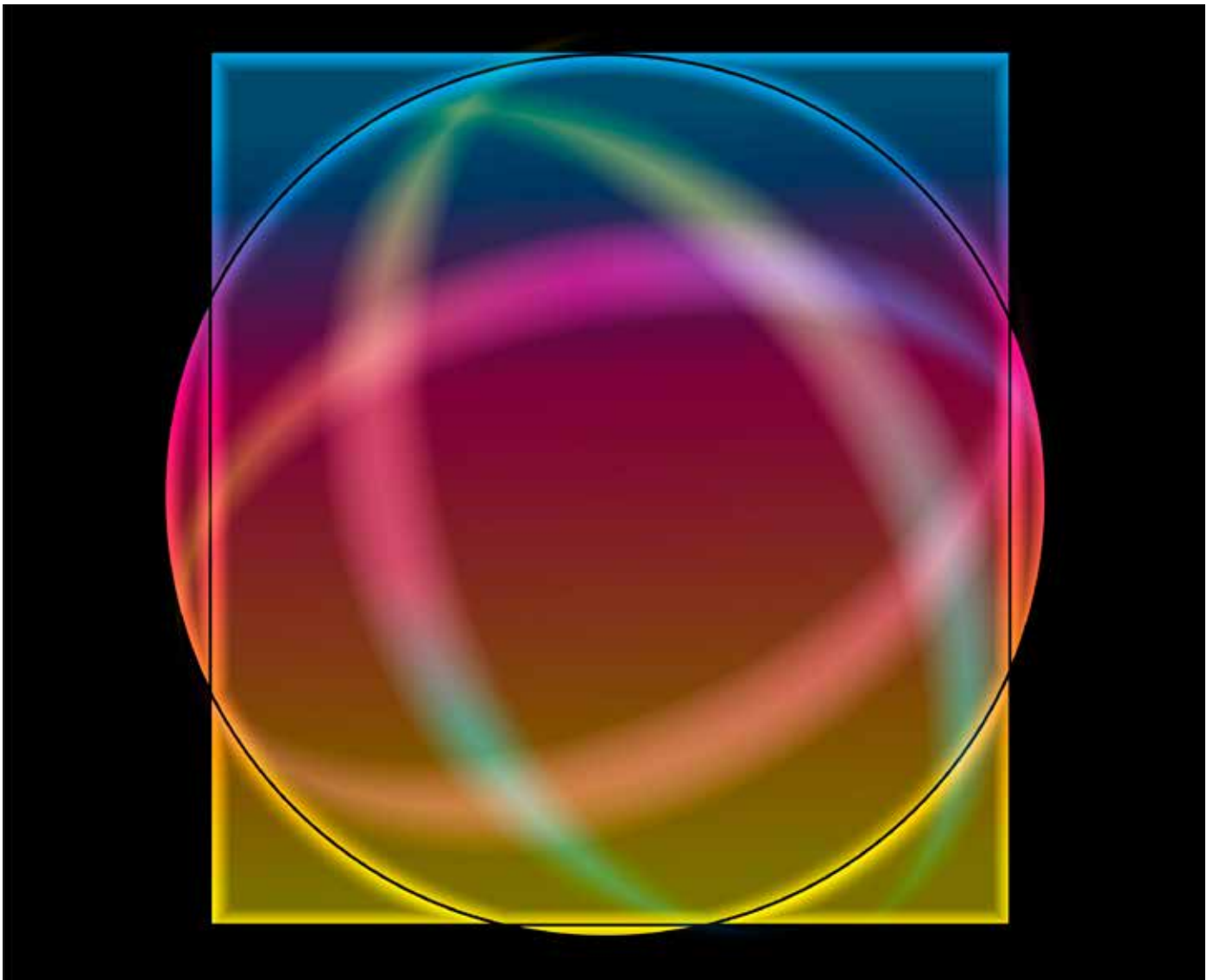




International Newspaper Color Quality Club 2014 – 2016

Presenting the best newspaper printers in the world





and / or



Digital with KBA RotaJET

- Variable data
- Direct mail
- Book
- Industrial printing
- On-demand printing
- Microzoning
- Personalization
- New business models
- One to one marketing

Offset with KBA Cortina

- High volume printing
- Short makereadies
- High quality
- New advertising formats
- High performance
- Customised automation
- Compact design
- Commercial products
- Target orientated newspaper production

Whichever road you choose KBA can help you

There is a shift in newspaper production. Print runs are getting smaller and target groups more specific. The bar is being raised in terms of quality, productivity, flexibility and economy. New ad formats, new business models and added value concepts are in demand. As the market leader KBA offers future-orientated solutions tailored to individual needs – whether waterless offset or high-performance digital printing. Any questions? Give us a call.

Koenig & Bauer AG

Tel.: +49 (0)931 909-0, kba-wuerzburg@kba.com, www.kba.com

WAN-IFRA welcomes the new Color Quality Club members



The International Newspaper Color Quality Club is the only worldwide printing quality competition for newspapers. Its goal is to improve the quality of reproduction and printing in production, while also increasing competitiveness as well as training and motivating all personnel. The competition has been held every two years since 1994. Newspapers that participate with success are awarded membership for a two-year period in the exclusive club of top-quality titles. Multiple winners and participants in the WAN-IFRA certification project also have the prospect of being awarded membership of the Star Club.

The announcement of the new members of the Color Quality Club was awaited with great anticipation. The list of winners includes many "old friends" who have already secured their place in the Star Club, alongside a series of new names who join the ranks of the winners for the first time.

Of course, achieving the stated objective – membership in the Color Quality Club as a recognised testimony to excellence in colour newspaper printing – is the top priority. But there are also many other

reasons why participating in the competition is worthwhile.

Verifiable top quality

For Aaron Phipps, Operations Manager at Advance Central Services Michigan, this year's only Color Quality Club member from the USA, it was important to have his company's high standard of printing quality certified by an independent organisation. He sees the successful participation also "as confirmation for our employees that they are doing a good job. In addition, the competition offers a suitable means for keeping quality at a high level. It also helps us to demonstrate to our print customers that we are capable of supplying a consistently high-quality product," he says.

Reward for a major effort

André Ferreira, Process Engineering Coordinator at Infoglobo in Brazil, wanted to have an international benchmark for comparison in order to assess his company's perception of printing quality. Ferreira's team carried out an in-depth analysis of the process: "After we failed to reach the objective in 2012, we drew up a comprehensive action plan on the basis of the 2012 evaluation reports. We had three major challenges: control dot gain, fully understand the evaluation processes, and introduce an internal procedure along the lines of that of WAN-IFRA, i.e. applying the same conditions and with comparable measured values."

Ample use was made of the possibilities of the online self-check: "We used it constantly – a very practical tool," says Ferreira. "To be in the Color Quality Club was a strategic objective for our company – one that we have achieved."

Their presses are from the late 1970s, but the team of Prensa Libre has succeeded in joining the Color Quality Club. This proves that state-of-the-art technology is not a precondition to be successful: it is as important to dominate the process.

"We have a very committed team," says Erick Morales, Production Manager at Prensa Libre in Guatemala, who, however, had to convince his people that "the quality

required by the needs of the 21st-century market" could also be produced with older equipment – the presses are from 1978.

Building up knowledge is essential

Muharrem Yaşar of Feza Gezetecilik says it is important to build up an in-house pool of consolidated knowledge concerning colour printing quality and to establish a quality system. His company did not succeed in becoming a club member on the first try. Success came only after intensive examination of the subject matter, so that the company that produces five Zaman titles at five printing sites is now once again to be found among the club members.

Yaşar took a practical example to illustrate the difficulties that can be encountered: "Our greatest problem was to control dot gain in the mid-tones," he says. It became apparent that not only did different densitometers supply different measured values, but also that using just one instrument to measure the same colour patch can produce different results if only the orientation of the instrument is changed (lengthwise or crosswise) when measuring.

The winners of the benchmark competition will be duly honoured at the World Publishing Expo 2014 in Amsterdam. The induction will take place during a ceremony on 15 October, while there will also be a gallery displaying the members' newspapers within the exhibition halls.

If you are involved in Newspaper Production and Management, you should consider attending the inaugural conference of the World Printers Forum at the RAI in Amsterdam on 15 and 16 October 2014, that will give both newspaper production professionals and suppliers a place to gather and exchange ideas, create standards and develop strategies for the future of print.

Manfred Werfel
Deputy CEO
Executive Director Global Events
WAN-IFRA GmbH & Co. KG

The International Newspaper Color Quality Club Members 2014–2016

The Winners

Registered by	Newspaper title	Printing site	Country	Page
ABP Pvt Ltd	Anandabazar Patrika, The Telegraph	Calcutta	India	6
Advance Central Services Michigan	The Grand Rapids Press	Walker	USA	8
Al Nisr Publishing	Gulf News	Dubai	United Arab Emirates	11
Alma Manu Oy	Satakunnan Kansa	Tampere	Finland	12
APN Print (NZ) Ltd	New Zealand Chinese Herald	Auckland	New Zealand	13
Apple Daily Printing Limited	Apple Daily (Hong Kong)	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	14
Apple Daily Publication Development Limited	Apple Daily (Taiwan)	Taipei	Taiwan	15
Aschendorff Druckzentrum GmbH & Co. KG	Westfälische Nachrichten	Münster	Germany	16
Axel Springer SE – Offsetdruckerei Ahrensburg	Die Welt	Ahrensburg	Germany	18
Botnia Print	Keskipohjanmaa	Kokkola	Finland	19
British Industries Printing & Packaging Co.	Al Jarida	Kuwait	Kuwait	20
Brune-Mettcker Druck- und Verlags-GmbH	Wilhelmshavener Zeitung	Wilhelmshaven	Germany	22
C.A. El Comercio	El Comercio	Quito	Ecuador	24
Casa Editorial El Tiempo S.A.	El Tiempo	Bogotá, Cali	Colombia	25
Comunican S.A.	El Espectador	Bogotá	Colombia	27
Delo d.d.	Delo	Ljubljana	Slovenia	28
DeWeZet – Verlagsges.mbh & Co. KG	Deister- & Weserzeitung	Hamel	Germany	29
Diario La Voz del Interior S. A.	La Voz del Interior	Córdoba	Argentina	30
Druck Carinthia GmbH & Co. KG	Kleine Zeitung	St.Veit/Glan	Austria	31
Druck Styria GmbH & Co. KG	Kleine Zeitung	Graz	Austria	32
Druckerei Konstanz	Konstanzer Anzeiger, Südkurier,	Konstanz	Germany	34
Druckzentrum Nordsee	Nordkurier, Nordsee-Zeitung, Sonntagsjournal der Nordsee-Zeitung	Neubrandenburg, Bremerhaven	Germany	37
Druckzentrum Rhein Main GmbH & Co. KG	Allgemeine Zeitung Mainz, Darmstädter Echo	Rüsselsheim	Germany	40
DZB Druckzentrum Bern AG	Berner Zeitung	Bern	Switzerland	41
E. Holterdorf GmbH & Co. KG	Die Glocke	Oelde	Germany	42
Edizioni Brescia S.p.A.	Bresciaoggi	Brescia	Italy	43
El Colombiano S.A. & CIA. S.C.A.	El Colombiano	Envigado	Colombia	44
El Telégrafo	Diario el Telégrafo	Guayaquil	Ecuador	45
Empresa Editora El Comercio S.A.	El Comercio	Lima	Peru	46
Empresa El Mercurio S.A.P.	El Mercurio, Las D Itimas Noticias	Santiago	Chile	47
Express Publications (Madurai) Ltd.	The New Indian Express	Chennai	India	49
FAZ – Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung GmbH	Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung, Frankfurter Allgemeine Sonntagszeitung	Mörfelden, Potsdam	Germany	50
Feza Gazetecilik AS	ZAMAN, Today's Zaman, Zaman Cuma, Zaman Cumartesi, Zaman Pazar	Trabzon, Izmir, Adana, Ankara, Istanbul	Turkey	53
Freiburger Druck GmbH + Co. KG	Badische Zeitung	Freiburg	Germany	56
Galadari Printing & Publishing (LLC)	Khaleej Times	Dubai	United Arab Emirates	57
Göttinger Tageblatt GmbH & Co. KG	Göttinger Tageblatt	Göttingen	Germany	58
Gráficos Nacionales S.A.	Expreso	Guayaquil	Ecuador	59
Heilbronner Stimme GmbH & Co. KG	Heilbronner Stimme	Heilbronn	Germany	60

Registered by	Newspaper title	Printing site	Country	Page
Hindustan Media Venture Limited	Hindi Hindustan	Lucknow, Patna	India	62
HT Media Limited	Hindustan Times, Mint	Greater Noida, Mohali, Noida	India	64
Infoglobo Comunicação e Participações S.A.	O Globo	Duque de Caxias	Brazil	66
J. Esslinger GmbH & Co. KG	Pforzheimer Zeitung	Pforzheim	Germany	68
J.D. Küster Nachf. + Presse-Druck GmbH & Co. KG	Neue Westfälische, Haller Kreisblatt	Bielefeld	Germany	70
Jagran Prakashan Ltd	Dainik Jagran	Noida	India	72
Kaleva OY	Kaleva	Oulu	Finland	73
Kasturi & Sons Ltd	The Hindu	Bangalore, Kochi	India	74
Kieler Zeitung Verlags- und Druckerei KG GmbH & Co.	Kieler Nachrichten	Kiel	Germany	76
Malayala Manorama Company Ltd	Malayala Manorama	Aroor ,Kochi	India	77
Masar Printing and Publishing	Al Bayan, Emarat Alyoum, The Times, Sport 360	Dubai	United Arab Emirates	78
Mayer & Söhne Druck- & Mediengruppe GmbH	Aichacher Zeitung	Aichach	Germany	82
Mediacorp Press Ltd	Today	Singapore	Singapore	83
Neue Luzerner Zeitung AG	Neue Luzerner Zeitung	Adligenswil	Switzerland	84
Neue Zürcher Zeitung AG	Neue Zürcher Zeitung, NZZ am Sonntag	Zürich	Switzerland	87
Organización Publicitaria, S.A.	El Heraldo	Tegucigalpa	Honduras	88
Prensa Libre S.A.	Prensa Libre, El Quetzalteco	Guatemala	Guatemala	90
Pressehaus Stuttgart Druck GmbH	Stuttgarter Zeitung, Stuttgarter Nachrichten	Stuttgart	Germany	92
Printing Partners Brussels SA	Het Nieuwsblad, L'Avenir, De Standaard, De Gazet van Antwerpen, Het Belang van Limburg	Groot-Bijgaarden / Paal-Beringen	Belgium	94
Rheinpfalz Verlag und Druckerei GmbH & Co. KG	Die Rheinpfalz	Ludwigshafen	Germany	99
Ringier Print Adligenswil AG	Blick	Adligenswil	Switzerland	100
Russmedia Verlag GmbH	Vorarlberger Nachrichten, Neue Vorarlberger Tageszeitung	Schwarzach	Austria	102
Saarbrücker Zeitung Verlag und Druckerei GmbH	Saarbrücker Zeitung	Saarbrücken	Germany	104
SDZ Druck und Medien GmbH & Co. KG	Schwäbische Post	Crailsheim	Germany	105
Singapore Press Holdings Ltd	The Straits Times, Berita Harian, Lianhe Zaobao	Singapore	Singapore	106
Società Athesis S.p.a.	Il Giornale di Vicenza, L'Arena	Verona	Italy	110
St. Galler Tagblatt AG	St. Galler Tagblatt	Druckzentrum Winkeln	Switzerland	112
Tamedia AG	Tages Anzeiger	Zürich	Switzerland	113
Tamedia Publications romandes	Tribune de Genève	Centre d'impression Lausanne, Bussigny	Switzerland	114
The Mathrubhumi Printing & Publishing Co Ltd	Mathrubhumi Daily	Thiruvananthapuram, Thrissur	India	115
The Printers (Mysore) Pvt. Ltd.	Deccan Herald, Prajavani	Bangalore, Hubli-Dharwad	India	116
Turkuvaz Gazete Dergi Basim a.ş.	Sabah	Istanbul	Turkey	118
Ungeheuer + Ulmer KG GmbH & Co.	Ludwigsburger Kreiszeitung	Ludwigsburg	Germany	119
United Printing & Publishing	7DAYS, The National, Al Ittihad, Financial Times, Al Roeya	Abu Dhabi	United Arab Emirates	120
Verlag Nürnberger Presse Druckhaus Nürnberg GmbH & Co.	Nürnberger Zeitung, Nürnberger Nachrichten	Nürnberg	Germany	130
V-TAB AB	VLT	Västerås	Sweden	132
West Australian Newspaper Ltd	The West Australian	Perth	Australia	133
Zeitungsverlag Aachen GmbH	Aachener Zeitung	Aachen	Germany	134

ABP Pvt Ltd

Anandabazar Patrika



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Kolkata, India

At ABP, we believe in informing, educating and entertaining – using every possible means of communication. With eleven publications and three news channels, leaders all, we are the eyes of the people, showing them the world each day. From the oldest Bengali newspaper – Anandabazar Patrika, to the most innovative English newspaper, The Telegraph. From India’s most culturally revered magazine – Desh, to the country’s leading business magazine, Fortune.

We have, today, evolved from our traditional area of expertise, the print medium, to leadership in the exciting new medium – television ABP News, ABP Ananda and ABP Majha are India’s leading Hindi, Bengali and Marathi news channels.

Our reach extends to the internet as well. While both Anandabazar Patrika and The Telegraph have online editions, The Telegraph’s is the first to be available on WAP-enabled phones worldwide. In addition, mobile and internet properties are also a part of our bouquet.

We communicate news and information, ideas and values. All through the power of words.

Workflow	Circulation	1200000
	Page format, mm	350 x 533,5
	Editorial	—
	Ad-Booking	Atex Enterprise v4.0
	General Workflow	AGFA Arkitex
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe CS6
	Auto image enhancement software	AGFA Intellitune
	Color Management	Binu CMS
	Ink Saver	Binu CMS
	Proof Software	Serendipity Black Magic
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 4880
	RIP	Harlequin Express RIP 9
Plates	Screen Technology	Frequency Modulated Screening HDS
	Screen Ruling, lpi	Coarse 51 µ
	CTP Recorder	Krause LS Jet 300
	Film Recorder	—
Print	Printing Press	WIFAG AG Offset 370S
	Press Geometry	4/4
	Press Control	ABB MPS
	Closed Loop System	ABB
	Damping System	Spray Baldwin
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	FUJI / Technova NWI / T Viostar
	Printing Blankets	Vulcan Royal Web SRS
	Fountain Agent	DSC / Bottcher ACEDIN WEB / Bottcher IN-1004 G
	Inks	DIC / Sakata Process Colour CS
	Paper	Enso / Jeonju / UPM SNP
	Grams per square meter	42

The Telegraph



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Kolkata, India

Workflow	Circulation	600000
	Page format, mm	350 x 533,5
	Editorial	Atex Prestige
	Ad-Booking	Atex Enterprize
PrePress	General Workflow	AGFA Arkitex
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe CS6
	Auto image enhancement software	AGFA Intellitune
	Color Management	Binu CMS
	Ink Saver	Binu CMS
	Proof Software	Serendipity Black Magic
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 4880
	RIP	Harlequin Express RIP 9
	Plates	Screen Technology
Screen Ruling, lpi		Coarse 51 µ
CTP Recorder		Krause LS Jet 300
Film Recorder		—
Print	Printing Press	WIFAG AG Offset 370S
	Press Geometry	4/4
	Press Control	ABB MPS
	Closed Loop System	ABB
	Damping System	Spray Baldwin
Materials	Ink Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	FUJII / Technova LP NW1 / T Viostar
	Printing Blankets	Vulcan Royal Web SRS
	Fountain Agent	DSC / Bottcher Acedin/Bottcher IN 1004 G
	Inks	DIC / Sakata Process Colour CS
	Paper	Enso / Jeonju / UPM SNP
Grams per square meter	42	

Contact

ABP Pvt Ltd
 Mr. Snehasis Chanda Roy
 Associate Vice President-Technical
 6, Prafulla Sarkar Street
 Kolkata 700001
 India

Advance Central Services Michigan

The Grand Rapids Press

\$1.00 / POWERED BY MLIVE.COM
 SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 8, 2016
THE GRAND RAPIDS PRESS
 WORLD-WIDE
OPENING CEREMONIES SHINE IN SOCHI
 LOCAL NEWS
1989 MURDER CASE SOLVED, PLEA ENTERED

TODAY'S MUST-READS

Weak jobs report renews concern for U.S. economy
 A surprising weak jobs report has renewed concern that the economy might be slowing after a strong 2015. Michigan's unemployment rate is 10.2 percent, the highest since 2010. The report shows that 225,000 jobs were added in January, but that the economy is still struggling to create enough jobs to keep up with the demand. The report also shows that the economy is still struggling to create enough jobs to keep up with the demand. The report also shows that the economy is still struggling to create enough jobs to keep up with the demand.

Record snow poses flood risk
 The heavy snow in the Grand Rapids area has caused concern for flooding. The snow is melting and causing water to rise in the streets. The snow is melting and causing water to rise in the streets. The snow is melting and causing water to rise in the streets.

President signs farm bill in East Lansing
 President Obama signed a farm bill in East Lansing, Michigan. The bill is the largest farm bill in decades. The bill is the largest farm bill in decades. The bill is the largest farm bill in decades.

ONLY QUOTE
 "It's not just about the numbers, it's about the people. It's not just about the numbers, it's about the people. It's not just about the numbers, it's about the people."

INDEX
 A3-C3 C4-C5 A6 L4-L5 A8 C6-C7 A9 C8-C9 A10-C10 A11-C11 A12-C12 A13-C13 A14-C14 A15-C15 A16-C16 A17-C17 A18-C18 A19-C19 A20-C20

FEEDBACK
 Send your comments to: feedback@grandrapidspress.com

ZHANG FINANCIAL
Michigan's #1 Financial Advisor
 Set a new standard for your financial future.
 Visit www.zhfinancial.com for more information.
 2326 Kraft Ave SE, Suite 100, Grand Rapids, MI 49512
 Call today for your complimentary initial consultation (616) 235-5777 or (888) 777-0128

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Walken, USA

The Grand Rapids Press traces its roots back to 1890 when William J. Sproat founded the Press Publishing Company in Grand Rapids, Michigan, and issued The Morning Press, the city's first penny newspaper. The first four page issue was published on Tuesday, September 9, 1890 and was non-partisan in its politics. It was a daily paper that published seven days a week. On August 13, 1892 a controlling interest was purchased by George G. Booth and E.B. Whitcomb. The Press Publishing Company purchased The Evening Leader (established in 1879) and merged it with the Morning Press, publishing its first issue under the banner of The Evening Press and Leader the day after Christmas 1892. On January 11, 1893 the name was shortened to The Evening Press and the Sunday edition was dropped after March 5, 1893. The name of the paper eventually changed to The Grand Rapids Press on October 8, 1913. In 1914 the Booth Publishing Company was formed with The Grand Rapids Press, its flagship paper, and seven other Michigan newspapers. On April 1, 1958 Booth Newspapers purchased The Grand Rapids Herald and merged it in 1959 with The Grand Rapids Press to become the sole daily newspaper in Grand Rapids. At the time the Press was still printed six days a week and didn't have a Sunday publication; the Sunday edition of the Herald continued as part of The Grand Rapids Press which then published seven days a week. S.I. Newhouse acquired Booth Newspapers Inc. on October 27, 1976.

>>>

Workflow	Circulation	90000
	Page format, mm	298,45 x 533,4
	Editorial	BaseView
	Ad-Booking	Mactive
	General Workflow	PPI
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Agfa Intellitune
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	PPI
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	
RIP	Harlequin	
Plates	Screen Technology	Harlequin Precision Frequency Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	150
	CTP Recorder	Krause LS Jet 250
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	Manroland Geoman 75
	Press Geometry	8 towers 4/4, two 2-5-5 jaw folders
	Press Control	Manroland PECOM 2000
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Manroland Turbo dampeners
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Fuji LP-NNV
	Printing Blankets	Day 8897
	Fountain Agent	Bottcher N-1004 GRG-S
	Inks	Flint Group Arrowlith
	Paper	Resolute Gatuneau Mill
	Grams per square meter	45

>>> The Grand Rapids Press retired its aging Goss Mark II letter press in 2004 and replaced it with ManRoland Geoman 75 offset press equipment. The press consists of two single-out 2-5-5 jaw folders centered between eight four-over-four printing towers capable of printing 64 pages in full color. The printing facility, located in Walker Michigan, now serves as a regional print facility and prints the daily newspapers The Grand Rapids Press, Muskegon Chronicle, Kalamazoo Gazette, and seven weekly papers for Advance Newspapers, as well as other commercial print jobs.

On February 2, 2012 the Grand Rapids Press and the seven other Booth Newspapers were reorganized into two companies: MLive Media Group, responsible for advertising sales, reporting, and online publishing; and Advance Central Services, responsible for printing, packaging, distribution, and support rolls for MLive Media Group. With the reorganization The Grand Rapids Press still prints seven days, but only delivers to homes on Tuesday, Thursday, and Sunday.

Advance Central Services is proud to continue its commitment to print excellence with membership of The Grand Rapids Press in the International Newspaper Color Quality Club which began with the 2008-2010 competition, extended in the 2010-2012 competition, and returns to membership in 2014-2016.

Contact

Aaron Phipps
Manufacturing Plant Manager
Advance Central Services Michigan
Walker Production Facility
3100 Walker Ridge Drive
Walker MI 49544
USA
Phone 616-254-0625
E-Mail aphipps@acsmi.com

Interview with Aaron Phipps, Advance Central Services Michigan

Advance Central Services Michigan, publisher of The Grand Rapids Press, is the only U.S. member of WAN-IFRA's International Newspaper Color Quality Club for 2014-2016. In this interview, Aaron Phipps, Advance's manufacturing plant manager, discusses why his company entered the contest, the challenges it faced, and the benefits it sees from INCQC membership.

WAN-IFRA: There are a number of good reasons to participate in this contest. What was your strongest motivation?

Aaron Phipps: Improve the quality of our printed products and have confirmation from an independent organisation that we print to high quality standards.

How did you prepare for the contest?

We needed to improve the quality of products that have low copy counts where the press run speeds are slow. Normally newspapers print large quantities of papers very quickly and we were faced with needing to print products of 2,000 to 7,000 copies and do so with very good quality. We had to adjust the press ink and water curves at low press speeds to achieve results that would meet the ISO standards for newspaper reproduction.

What was the biggest challenge?

The biggest challenge was achieving ISO print quality standards that would be ac-

ceptable to submit to the INCQC in just a few thousand copies into a press run and not generate excessive waste. We learned that it is possible to have high scoring samples at 2,000 copies into the press run.

Did you use the self-check possibility?

Yes.

What were your experiences?

We used the self-check as a means to verify that our measurements and calculations were in agreement with the calculations used by WAN-IFRA. The usage of self-check is very quick, but it would be nice to be able to upload more than one set of data at a time. This is why we use our own formulas to calculate differences in densitometer readings from ISO standards.

Every copy evaluation is followed by an individual and detailed report. Did these reports help you in your quality optimisation process?

Absolutely. They were confirmation that

our measurements were correct and allowed us to make adjustments as necessary for any given element in the competition.

What does it mean to your company (thinking about your employees and your customers) to be internationally recognised for belonging to the world's best in newspaper print quality?

It provides independent organisation verification that we print well. It is validation for the staff that they are performing well and the competition provides a means to keep the quality level high. It also helps us demonstrate to our print customers that we can consistently produce a high quality product.

Will you actively announce your success?

Yes.

Do you plan to participate next time?

Yes.

Al Nisr Publishing

Gulf News



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: Dubai, United Arab Emirates

Gulf News was first launched in tabloid format in 1979 by prominent UAE businessman Abdul Wahab Galadari; its offices were located on the Airport Road, Dubai. In November 1984, three leading UAE businessmen, purchased the company and formed Al Nisr Publishing. The new owners of the paper were Obaid Humaid Al Tayer, Abdullah Al Rostamani and Juma Al Majid. With the death of Abdullah Al Rostamani in 2006, his position on the board is held by a family nominee while the other directors remain.

Under new ownership, Gulf News was relaunched on 10 December 1985 and was free to the public. From February 1986, the public was charged one Dirham (US 27 cents) a copy for the Gulf News package which comprised the broadsheet newspaper and a leisure supplement called Tabloid, which also contained classifieds.

After moving into new premises in 1986, Gulf News began to be distributed to other GCC countries: Bahrain from September 1987; Oman from April 1989; Saudi Arabia from March 1989; and Qatar from April 1989. It also became available in Pakistan from August 1988. (...) Al Nisr Publishing became a Limited Liability Company (LLC) with a share capital of Dh15 million on 26 May 1997. The daily launched a website and video news in the second part of the 2000s. (Source: Wikipedia, 19.8.2014)

Workflow	Circulation	120000
	Page format, mm	315 x 470
	Editorial	ATEX Prestige
	Ad-Booking	SAP AG SAP
	General Workflow	AGFA Arkitex
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision Asura Pro
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	AGFA Intellitune
	Color Management	OneVision Asura
	Ink Saver	OneVision Ink Save
	Proof Software	Serendipity Veripress
	Proof Printer	Epson Epson 9900
	RIP	AGFA AGFA Grafix RIP
Plates	Screen Technology	AGFAAmplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	133
	CTP Recorder	KODAK Kodak Gen News
	Film Recorder	—
Print	Printing Press	KBA CORTINA
	Press Geometry	4/1
	Press Control	KBA
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	None
	Ink Sequence	BCMY
Materials	Plates	TORAY MX-10
	Printing Blankets	CONTI CDG71
	Fountain Agent	None
	Inks	Seigwerk/Flint
	Paper	Norske
	Grams per square meter	45 gsm

Contact

Michael Condon
 Production Manager
 Al Nisr Publishing
 P.O. Box 6519
 Dubai, UAE
 Phone +971 406 76 69
 E-Mail mcondon@gulfnews.com

Alma Manu Oy

Satakunnan Kansa

The image shows a sample newspaper page from Satakunnan Kansa. The page features a weather forecast for +28°C, a headline 'Eurajoen kunto kohenee' (Eurajoen's condition improves), and a sub-headline 'Puhdistamo lupaa jäteveden ohjauksituksen Eurajokeen käytännössä jo loppuneen, sillä vedenpuhdistamon remonti on loppusuoralla.' (The purification plant promises that the discharge of effluent into the Eurajoki will be practically finished, as the renovation of the water treatment plant is in the final stages). Other headlines include 'Kotiinpaluu Ruumisarkkujen saapuminen pysäytti Hollannin' (Homecoming: The arrival of body bags stopped Holland) and 'Maissipuuroa Mongivian tapaan' (Maize porridge in the Mongivian way). The page also includes a 'Pori Cup' advertisement at the bottom.

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: Tampere, Finland

Satakunnan Kansa

Is established 1873 and published in city of Pori in west coast of Finland. The circulation of Satakunnan Kansa is 45 000.

Alma Manu Ltd

Alma Manu is the printing and delivery unit of the second largest Finnish media company, Alma Media Corporation. Every week, we print over 5 million newspapers, and deliver 1.6 million. Our printing facility is located in Tampere. There, we print regional dailies and local newspapers. After the national mail service provider, we are the second biggest deliverer of newspapers in Finland.

Quality of print is a key priority for us. During the last few years, we have invested substantially in developing our print quality even further. This is now the third time that the Tampere facility has been granted membership of the quality club. Thanks to our skilled personnel and the collaboration between us and our customers and suppliers, our efforts have been successful.

In the spring of 2013 we opened our new, modern printing facility in Tampere. We are excited to be leading the development of Finnish newspaper printing and to be providing our customers with even more innovative and high-quality printing services.

Workflow	Circulation	45 000
	Page format, mm	400 x 560
	Editorial	Anygraaf Planner
	Ad-Booking	AdBase
PrePress	General Workflow	Agfa Arkitex
	File Checking	Agfa Pitstop Server
	Operator controlled image editing software	
	Auto image enhancement software	
	Color Management	Agfa Optilink
	Ink Saver	Agfa Optilink
	Proof Software	Anygraaf Optilink
	Proof Printer	
Plates	RIP	Agfa GrafixRIP
	Screen Technology	Agfa Sublima
	Screen Ruling, lpi	141
	CTP Recorder	Agfa AdvantageN-DL
Print	Film Recorder	
	Printing Press	Manroland Colorman autoprint
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	Manroland Pecom
	Closed Loop System	QIPC, Manroland IDS, CutCon, Inline Tension
	Damping System	Manroland Turbo
Materials	Ink Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Agfa N94VCF
	Printing Blankets	Conti Entropia TR2
	Fountain Agent	Fuji Acedin Web 2400
	Inks	Flint
	Paper	UPM UPMNews
Grams per square meter	45	

Contact

Alma Manu Ltd
 Helvi Liukkaala
 Managing Director
 PO Box 327
 33101 Tampere
 Finland
 Phone +358 10 665 3009
 E-Mail helvi.liukkaala(at)almamedia.fi

APN Print (NZ) Ltd

New Zealand Chinese Herald



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: Auckland, New Zealand

APN Print Ellerslie is New Zealand's premier offset printing company and the print partner of choice for many newspaper publishers

APN Print New Zealand's success is testimony to our determination and skill and the evolving quality initiatives embedded in everything we do, this commitment to quality is coupled with a passion for environmental sustainability and APN Print New Zealand is proud to also have been awarded the Platinum Eviromark Standard.

APN Print New Zealand operates 19 year old Goss HT70 presses, whilst our presses are not new a commitment to quality, training and delivering on expectation sees APN Print awarded national and international print quality awards, with this unrelenting focus on quality and service APN print New Zealand is the first print company in New Zealand to join the prestigious WAN IFRA quality club.

Workflow	Circulation	10000
	Page format, mm	580 x 285
	Editorial	
	Ad-Booking	
PrePress	General Workflow	
	File Checking	
	Operator controlled image editing software	
	Auto image enhancement software	
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	—
	RIP	Agfa Arkitex producer
Plates	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	110
	CTP Recorder	Agfa polaris XTV 5
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	Goss HT 70
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	Quad tech RGSV 12
	Closed Loop System	—
	Damping System	Goss Spraybar
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Fuji ProV
	Printing Blankets	Vulcan 202
	Fountain Agent	
	Inks	DIC
	Paper	Moske Skogg newsprint
	Grams per square meter	45

Contact

Arthur Lenssen
 Group Production Manager
 P.O. Box 11437
 Auckland, 1542
 New Zealand
 Phone +64 52 66263
 E-Mail arthur.lenssen@apnprint.co.nz

Apple Daily Printing Limited

Apple Daily (Hong Kong)



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Hong Kong

First published on 20 June 1995, Apple Daily is a Chinese-language newspaper and the second most popular newspaper in Hong Kong. Since its launch in 1995, Apple Daily has transformed Hong Kong's Chinese print media market with its signature features of openness, liberalism, vibrancy and the quest for truth.

Workflow	Circulation	220000
	Page format, mm	686 x 578
	Editorial	AWT Technology Ltd Editorial Management System
	Ad-Booking	AWT Technology Ltd Advertising System
PrePress	General Workflow	Prolmage Newsway
	File Checking	
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe System Adobe Design Standard
	Auto image enhancement software	
	Color Management	GMG Dot Proof
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	Xerox FX_Server Manager
	Proof Printer	Fuji Xerox Docucolor 1450GA
	RIP	Express Rip Harlequin Rip 8.1 v3
	Plates	Screen Technology
Screen Ruling, lpi		100
CTP Recorder		Krause Multifomat LSJet 400
Film Recorder		Kodak Creo Dolev 800
Print	Printing Press	Goss Universal 50
	Press Geometry	single width, single circumference
	Press Control	Allan Bradley
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Goss
Materials	Ink Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Kodak Violetnews Gold
	Printing Blankets	Days
	Fountain Agent	News Found TR-NP v3
	Inks	DIC Graphics Australia Newspeed
	Paper	Catalyst
Grams per square meter	48.8	

Contact

Apple Daily Printing
 Phone +852 2623-9833
 Fax +852 2623-9545 / 2897-8942
 E-Mail print@appledaily.com

Apple Daily Publication Development Limited, Taiwan Branch

Apple Daily (Taiwan)



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: Northern Printing Site, Taipei, Taiwan

On 2 May 2003, Next Media Limited launched Apple Daily (Taiwan). Until now, the newspaper continues to have the largest readership in Taiwan. Apple Daily (Taiwan) is printed in-house at its two printing sites situated in Shinwu, Tao Yuan (near Taipei) and Kao Hsiung. Such coverage enables distribution of the newspaper to all major cities in Taiwan within 2 hours.

Workflow	Circulation	360 000
	Page format, mm	330 x 578
	Editorial	AWT News Desk
	Ad-Booking	AWT Advertising System
	General Workflow	
PrePress	File Checking	Pro Image Newsday
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	GMG Ink Optimizer
	Proof Software	Star Proof
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 9880
	RIP	Harlequin Express RIP 5.5
Plates	Screen Technology	
	Screen Ruling, lpi	100
	CTP Recorder	
	Film Recorder	Fujifilm F-9000
Print	Printing Press	GOSS Universal 75
	Press Geometry	4/4
	Press Control	EAE
	Closed Loop System	QuadTech
	Dampening System	Technotrans
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	FUJII VP
	Printing Blankets	Vulcan Royalweb K2
	Fountain Agent	Huber Printing Chemical ZRA
	Inks	DIC Graphics Australia and New Zealand
	Paper	Catalyst, Joenju News, Nornews Asia, Resolute
	Grams per square meter	45

Contact

Mr. Alvis Loo
Chief Operating Officer
Apple Daily Publication Development Limited, Taiwan Branch
No. 38 Lane 141, Sing-Ai Road, Neihu District
Taipei, 114
Taiwan

Aschendorff Druckzentrum GmbH & Co. KG

Westfälische Nachrichten



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Münster, Germany

As the leading media brand in the region, the Westfälische Nachrichten keeps the people of Münster and the surrounding area abreast of all important events and news. It distributes editorial content and advertising information across print, online and mobile channels.

Its core activity is the newspaper, which has a daily sold circulation of about 220 000 copies in collaboration with the Münsterland Newspaper Group (ZGM). Digital offerings, such as its www.wn.de news portal and WN e-paper, as well as mobile services and targeted online activities form a trend-setting addition to its Aschendorff Digital product range.

The Westfälische Nachrichten is published by the Aschendorff group in Münster (www.aschendorff.de), a privately owned family business that goes back more than 290 years. For nine generations, the company has been passionately, competently and responsibly publishing books and magazines, producing a wide variety of print products and satisfying the most exacting customer requirements. In addition to its book and newspaper publishing activities, the firm's product portfolio includes a strong service branch, a free paper, several advertising papers, its own internet service provider and participation in a local radio station. Aschendorff currently employs 700 people at various locations in the region. It is headquartered at the media house in the "An der Hansalinie" industrial park in Münster.

The Aschendorff printing centre, which consummated 250 years of experience and history in 2012, produces not only the Westfälische Nachrichten, but also the titles of the seven partner publishing houses in the Münsterland Newspaper Group (ZGM) as well as numerous customer jobs. Quality is always its top priority. For the sixth time in a row, Aschendorff has qualified for the International Newspaper Colour Quality Club and is thus also a member of the WAN-IFRA Star Club. QUIZ and ISO certifications provide further evidence of Aschendorff's outstanding print quality.

ZGM's distribution area extends from the German-Dutch border in the west to the Federal State of Lower Saxony in the north and from East Westphalia to the northern part of the Ruhr region in the south. Its regional orientation can be seen in its 26 total local editions.

>>>

Workflow	Circulation	220000
	Page format, mm	350 x 510
	Editorial	Eidos EidosMedia Methode
	Ad-Booking	Adflow Systems Adflow
	General Workflow	PPI OM
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	OneVision Amendo
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	OneVision InkSaver
	Proof Software	PPI ProofStation
	Proof Printer	
Plates	RIP	AGFA Harlequin
	Screen Technology	AGFAAmplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	102
	CTP Recorder	Krause LS Jet 300
Print	Film Recorder	
	Printing Press	WIFAG OF 470 GTD PCU +
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	ABB MPS
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Technotrans Delta Spray
	Ink Sequence	CMKY
Materials	Plates	Fuji Brillia Pro VN
	Printing Blankets	Kinyo Air Excel Hermes News
	Fountain Agent	Chemtec Good News Found
	Inks	Hostmann Steinberg Good News
	Paper	Holmen Newsprint STD
Grams per square meter	45	

>>> The Aschendorff newspaper tradition began in 1763 with the publication of the Münsterisches Intelligenzblatt and continued in 1852 with the founding of the Münsterischer Anzeiger, which eventually became the Westfälische Nachrichten. The history of Aschendorff book publishing goes back even further to 1720. Since then, the company has made a name for itself particularly in the fields of theology, the humanities and regional literature. Children's books and detective sorties further enrich its diverse range of around 120 new books annually. Aschendorff is also strong in the marketing of economic and consumer magazines, with numerous regional and national publications relying on the expertise of this Münster-based group.

The prepress operation at the Aschendorff printing centre is based on a digital PDF/X workflow. A PPI ProofStation soft proofing solution ensures colour matching at the console. Three Krause LS Jet (violet diode laser) platesetters ensure the daily printing plate requirement. In 2001, the printing centre was equipped with a new Wifag press and a Ferag mailroom solution. The Wifag OF 470 GTD PCU+ consists of three shaftless drive printing lines, each equipped with two four-high towers for 16 pages each in Rhenish format (max. 64 staplable pages on each of the three folding units). Ferag initially installed three mailroom lines that include, among other features, DiscPool, MultiSert drum system with up to eight inserting possibilities, ink-jet addressing, packing lines with bundle production and an online top-sheet printer. A state-of-the-art fourth Ferag mailroom line was added in 2009 as part of an expansion of the printing centre to improve processing capacities.

Contact

Dipl. Ing. Thomas Wenge
Technischer Betriebsleiter
Aschendorff Druckzentrum GmbH & Co. KG
An der Hansalinie 1
48163 Münster
Phone +49 251 690-210
Fax +49 0251 690-215
E-Mail thomas.wenge@aschendorff.de
Web www.aschendorff.de

Axel Springer SE – Offsetdruckerei Ahrensburg

Die Welt



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Ahrensburg, Germany

DIE WELT – the national daily is one of Europe’s leading Quality papers. DIE WELT focuses on what constitutes the strength of a modern daily newspaper: the written word. More Major Topics, researched in-depth and commented in Detail – a newspaper, as it has to be today.

Start year: 1946
 Takeover by Axel Springer: 1953
 Publication frequency daily, except Sunday and public holidays
 Copy Price: 2€, 2.20€ Saturday

WELT KOMPAKT – the Quality newspaper with a modern tabloid Format has for years been the Innovation leader in successfully Networking print and online. WELT KOMPAKT is the newspaper for Young urban professionals who want to inform themselves efficiently and comprehensively through a daily newspaper.

Start year: 2004
 Public Frequency: Monday to Friday
 Copy Price: 70 Cent
 Sold circulation: 208.045 copies DIE WELT Collective Edition (IWW II/2014, MON-FRI)

Axel Springer SE
 Olaf Hopf
 Director of Produktion
 Axel-Springer-Strasse 65
 10888 Berlin
 E-Mail <olaf.hopf@axelspringer.de>

Workflow	Circulation	40000
	Page format, mm	400 x 570
	Editorial	
	Ad-Booking	
	General Workflow	
PrePress	File Checking	
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Adobe Photoshop
	Color Management	WAN-IFRA Profile ISOnewsaper26v4
	Ink Saver	AGFA Color Pro
	Proof Software	EFI Colorproof XF
	Proof Printer	EAE Softproof
	RIP	AGFA Arkitex
Plates	Screen Technology	Sublima
	Screen Ruling, lpi	152
	CTP Recorder	AGFA Polaris
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	Manroland Colorman 42
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	EAE Print
	Closed Loop System	EAE LOOP
	Damping System	Turbo
	Ink Sequence	BCMY
Materials	Plates	FUJI Pro VN
	Printing Blankets	Kinyo Chronos
	Fountain Agent	Spielberger Pro News
	Inks	Hostmann Good News
	Paper	Resolute Forest
	Grams per square meter	42,5

Contact

Dirk Gaulke
 Produktionsmanagement Druck
 Axel Springer SE
 Offsetdruckerei Ahrensburg
 Kornkamp 11
 22926 Ahrensburg
 Germany

BotniaPrint Oy Ab

Keskipohjanmaa

KESKIPOHJANMAA

Luomun kasvu hidastunut
Mansikka, tattari ja rypsi kaipaavat lisää luomutuottajia

KeskiViikko
22. HUHTIKUUTA 2014

Luomun kasvu hidastunut
Mansikka, tattari ja rypsi kaipaavat lisää luomutuottajia

Sokella ranskalainen elokuvan Pariisin
Pariisin voi tutustua monin eri tavoin ista tutustui paikkoihin, vaikkapa Amelie elokuvan päähenkilön työpäivään Café des Deux Millefins -kahvilaan.

Vägo ohittaa rahoituksen kumouksen
Kansainvälinen kumouksen lausunto on voimassa. Vägo ohittaa rahoituksen kumouksen.

Malesialaiskoneen tutkimuksissa edistystä
Tutkimus on alkanut kahden kuukauden kuluessa. Malesialaiskoneen tutkimuksissa edistystä.

Osallistu kilpailuun ja voita fanitapaaminen
Keskipoohjanmaa -kilpailuun ja voita fanitapaaminen.

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Kokkola, Finland

Journal of group of Keski-Pohjanmaan Kirjapaino Oyj and Hss Media Ab joined forces in 2009 - co-operation resulted Botniaprint. Production started 2010 with KBA Cortina waterless press. Ferag provides mailroom.

Contact

Botniaprint Oy Ab
Toni Klemola
Lekatie 2
67800 Kokkola
Finland

Workflow	Circulation	25000	
	Page format, mm	400 x 560	
	Editorial	enigraf Doris	
	Ad-Booking	enigraf aprofit	
PrePress	File Checking		
	Operator controlled image editing software	enigraf imaged	
	Auto image enhancement software	enigraf imaged	
	Color Management		
	Ink Saver		
	Proof Software		
	Proof Printer		
	RIP		
	Plates	Screen Technology	
		Screen Ruling, lpi	
CTP Recorder		Kodak Trendsetter News	
Film Recorder			
Print	Printing Press	KBA Cortina	
	Press Geometry	4/1	
	Press Control	KBA	
	Closed Loop System	Q.I. Press Control	
	Damping System		
	Ink Sequence	KCMY	
Materials	Plates	Toray MX10	
	Printing Blankets	Trelleborg	
	Fountain Agent		
	Inks	Flint	
	Paper	UPM	
	Grams per square meter	45	

British Industries Printing & Packaging Co.

Al Jarida



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: South Subhan, Kuwait

The web division is stand-alone production facility, independent of any publication house, ideal for publishers who wish to outsource their newspaper printing.

The plant consists of Cromoman web offset machine, 13 towers, 2 parallel lines, heat set and cold set, having a configuration to manage any print combination at high speed. It has a fully automated Muller Martini mailroom including 2 NewsGrip conveyor lines in line with delivery stations, 1 ProLiner newspaper inserting system /PTH (press to hopper) system, 1 Preciso rotary trimmer line, 2 NewsStack and 1 Listo compensating stacker line, 2 Bundle building lines; all housed in a state-of-art building.

Web offset printing operations were started in June 2013, Aljarida being the first newspaper to roll out of our press.

Aljarida newspaper, established in June 2007, re-defined independent journalism in Kuwait through its bold editorial policy in local, regional and international news. It pioneered the newspaper scene in Kuwait by providing a true "form vs. function" relationship, giving Aljarida an unprecedented edge. The newspaper positioned itself as a leader in the market, delivering news that matters to citizens and expats in Kuwait. Aljarida boasts a distinct modern full color layout that bears high production quality.

British Industries, established as a partnership in 1993, later incorporated as a fully Kuwaiti owned share holders' company in 2005, is a subsidiary of Tamdeen Group. From humble beginnings we have grown to be important regional leaders.

Activities include sheet fed offset and digital printing, soft boxes manufacturing, book making and specialty finishing. Attention to detail, prompt service, operational flexibility and sustained quality of products to the satisfaction of the customer are traditions at British Industries.

Workflow	Circulation	40000
	Page format, mm	350 x 578
	Editorial	
	Ad-Booking	
	General Workflow	XMF
PrePress	File Checking	ADOBE DISTILLER
	Operator controlled image editing software	PHOTOSHOP CS6
	Auto image enhancement software	ELPICAL CLARO
	Color Management	GMG
	Ink Saver	GMG INK OPTIMIZER
	Proof Software	ISO PROOFING
	Proof Printer	EPSON STYLUS PRO EPSON
	RIP	FUJI XMF FUJI
Plates	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening FUJI
	Screen Ruling, lpi	120
	CTP Recorder	LUXEL V8 HS FUJI
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	MANROLAND CROMOMAN 70
	Press Geometry	4 H TOWER PRESS
	Press Control	MANROLAND PRINT-NET
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	TURBO MANROLAND
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	THERMAL NEGATIVE FUJI
	Printing Blankets	PRINT-COM CONTI AIR
	Fountain Agent	HUBER HYDRO FIX – Z
	Inks	HUBER GOOD NEWS
	Paper	NOR PAC NOR BRITE
Grams per square meter	48,8	

Contact

Reyad M. Abu Daqar
Deputy C.E.O.
E-Mail <reyad@britishindustries.net>
Phone +965 188 00 22

'Print will remain strong in Asia'



Keith Kam, chief operating officer of Ming Pao Enterprise Corp., publisher of the Ming Pao daily, recently offered us some insight into the newspaper scene in Hong Kong specifically and Asia in general. Ming Pao claims

to circulate about 130,000 copies in Hong Kong and has two editions in Canada as well.

WAN-IFRA: Free newspapers are emerging rapidly in Hong Kong. Is that a short-term trend, or do you believe the free newspaper model will prove a durable one in Hong Kong? Why or why not?

Keith Kam: In my view, the free newspaper model will be a durable one in Hong Kong. The success of the model here has at least two main causes:

- Hong Kong is a densely populated metropolitan area, with very effective mass transit systems (subway, bus). Every morning, the majority of working adults, including the middle class or even executives, use the mass transit systems to go to work in a few CBDs (Central Business Districts). This norm facilitates the distribution of free papers.
- Hong Kong has fewer racial or cultural differentiations than many other urban areas; more than 95 per cent of the population are Chinese. We share a language, have the same or similar cultures and a similar perspective on so-

cial issues.

Aside from the boom in free newspapers, describe the most significant trends on the Hong Kong newspaper market at the moment. The most significant trend in the market is print-digital integration. Hong Kong has one of the highest penetrations anywhere of smartphones and 3G networks. Though different newspaper players have different strategies and investments in digital platforms, it is clear that players have parallel operations on both print and digital platforms to serve both the readers and advertisers.

Switching to the Asian market in general for a moment: For how long do you think the market for printed newspapers will continue to grow in the region? Are there any early signs of the kind of consolidation that has occurred in North America and Europe?

Printed newspapers will continue to grow in emerging or developing countries in Asia. Because of the continuous

growth of GDP (gross domestic product), the growing advertising market can support the media, so printed newspapers are still very energetic. As I said, print and digital

integration has happened, but as long as the lifestyle and habits are different from North America and Europe, traditional media will remain strong here.



MEMBERSHIP

Our industry is changing rapidly and WAN-IFRA is at the forefront of innovation and change. We want you to be part of the conversation in shaping the future of news publishing.

WAN-IFRA

SHAPING THE FUTURE

A STEP AHEAD

FACILITATING TRANSFORMATION

THE INDUSTRY AND YOU

EVERY REASON TO JOIN

3,000 Members. 120 Countries.
www.wan-ifra.org/membership

Brune-Mettcker Druck- und Verlags- GmbH

Wilhelmshavener Zeitung



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Wilhelmshaven, Germany

Newspaper founded in 1874. Company founded in 1907.

Number of employees: 150. Main title is Wilhelmshavener Zeitung.

Subtitles are Wilhelmshavener Tageblatt – Rundschau für Wilhelmshaven and Friesland - Wilhelmshavener Presse. We are an independent, non-affiliated local newspaper in the area of Wilhelmshaven and nearby communities in Friesland.

Printing is done in Wilhelmshaven. Print run: 21 899 (IV/2013), frequency of publication: 6 x weekly. Page count: Monday to Friday: between 24 and 32; Saturday: between 64 and 72. Colour: mostly four-colour content.

We are a medium-sized publishing company that, besides “Wilhelmshavener Zeitung”, publishes two additional daily newspapers in the “Wilhelmshavener newspaper group”. “Emdener Zeitung” is also printed in Wilhelmshaven. Total print run is 56 759 copies. In addition to the daily newspapers, three weekly titles are published that appear either mid-week or at the weekend, with a total print run of about 206,000 copies. In addition, on two Koenig & Bauer rotary presses (KBA Express 60, installed 1986, and KBA Commander, installed 2002, equipped with 10-cylinder satellite technology), a number of regular contract jobs are printed for customers who are active nationwide. The company covers the entire range of prepress tasks as well as lithographic jobs in the reproduction area for double-side printing (panorama pages), which the company also does. All types of printed matter are produced, from business cards to brochures, up to and including high-quality scientific books.

- Printing plant: In 2002, commissioning of a new Koenig & Bauer Commander.
- Press: two full satellites; 32 pages, 4/4; 48 pages, 4/2 with colour pre-setting.

>>>

Workflow	Circulation	21 899
	Page format, mm	315 x 470
	Editorial	EidosMedia Methode
	Ad-Booking	Alfa ADBS AS+
PrePress	General Workflow	Agfa Apogee X
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	
	Color Management	Adobe ICC color management
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus pro 9600
Plates	RIP	Agfa Adobe RIP
	Screen Technology	Agfa SUBLIMA
	Screen Ruling, lpi	120
	CTP Recorder	Krause LS Performance
Print	Film Recorder	
	Printing Press	KBA Commander
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	EAE / KBA SPS
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Baldwin Jimek Optima
Materials	Ink Sequence	Cyan, Magenta, Black, Yellow
	Plates	Kodak Violet News
	Printing Blankets	Böttcher TOP 7600
	Fountain Agent	Hostmann-Steinberg Incredible Good News Fix
	Inks	Hostmann-Steinberg Good News
	Paper	Volga Volgapress
Grams per square meter	45	

>>> In 2011 completion of the retrofit to the electronics of KBA Express 60.

Reproduction: Since 2004 continuous updating of entire hardware and software for image processing. Exclusive use of calibrated monitors and introduction of colour quality management to ensure consistent high-quality colour in standardised production processes. Prepress (newspaper and commercial production): Newspapers and high-quality commercial jobs are produced with the following systems/programme:

- Editorial system: EIDOS Media Methode
- Advertising system: Alfa PageOne (Windows-PC), Adobe Creative Suite 4 (Macintosh + PC)
- Quality control: one Vision (Asura and Solvero)
CTP System: two Krause LS Performance 120, installed 2009 and 2011

Contact

Printing and publishing:
Brune-Mettcker Druck- und Verlags-GmbH
Publisher: Dipl.-Volkswirt Manfred Adrian
Business Manager: Dr. Stephan Kolschen

Responsible for participation in the
Quality Club competition:
Karl-Heinz Röder, Mario Heldt,
Printing Manager
Parkstraße 8
26382 Wilhelmshaven
Germany
Phone + 49 44221 4880
Fax + 49 4421 488259
E-Mail info@brune-mettcker.de

C.A. El Comercio

El Comercio



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Quito, Ecuador

Diario El Comercio was founded by Cesar and Carlos Mantilla Jácome in 1906 as a family-owned business and produced initially in a print run of 500 copies. In the course of its 108 years in existence, the newspaper has acquired a reputation for innovation, independence, objectivity, and quality.

The main strength of Diario El Comercio is its credibility. The reputation it has gained within Ecuadorian society has it to become the leading media company in the market and benchmark of journalistic responsibility, not only nationally, but also internationally.

Advertisers find in Diario El Comercio the ideal medium to promote their products. The newspaper has also earned a reputation for strongly defending the right to freedom of expression.

The quality of our products has brought us membership in the GDA (Grupos de Diarios de América, or Latin American Daily newspaper Group), as the only Ecuadorean member. Diario El Comercio works with the firm purpose of presenting contents daily that help build and educate Ecuadorian society.

Diario El Comercio is a product of Grupo El Comercio that also publishes its digital version (www.elcomercio.com), a series of communication products, such as specialized magazines, Últimas Noticias (latest news), Radio Quito and Radio Platinum as well as versions of Diario El Comercio for the iPad.

Since 2011, Grupo El Comercio had been working with one of its most ambitious project. The DIM (Desarrollo e Integración Multimedia, or Development and Multimedia Integration) is intended to allow the company to move towards a future of rapid and continuous technological advances and offer its products on the various platforms used at present by its audiences.

Workflow	Circulation	100000	
	Page format, mm	292,1 x 558,8	
	Editorial	Sol 90 Xalok	
	Ad-Booking		
	General Workflow	Screen Trueflow	
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision Voyager	
	Operator controlled image editing software	Sol 90 Foto Crop	
	Auto image enhancement software	OneVision / Amendo, Adobe / Photoshop	
	Color Management		
	Ink Saver	Oris Press Matcher	
	Proof Software	Aproove Aproove	
	Proof Printer	Epson Pro 7900	
	RIP		
	Plates	Screen Technology	ScreenAmplitude Modulated Screening
		Screen Ruling, lpi	100
CTP Recorder		Screen Plate Rite 6600S	
Film Recorder			
Print	Printing Press	Goss Urbanite	
	Press Geometry	4/4	
	Press Control		
	Closed Loop System		
	Damping System	Baldwin Accumix	
	Ink Sequence	CMYK	
Materials	Plates	Abetzeta Abplate	
	Printing Blankets	Day	
	Fountain Agent	Printcom C715X	
	Inks	Flint Arrowlith	
	Paper	Bio	
	Grams per square meter	45	

Contact

Giancarlo Tesaroli
 Production Manager
 Quito-Ecuador
 Phone + 593 22670214; ext 4201
 E-Mail gianca@elcomercio.com
 Web www.elcomercio.com

Casa Editorial El Tiempo S.A.

El Tiempo Bogotá



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: El Tiempo Colombia, Colombia

El Tiempo Casa Editorial comprises a wide portfolio of companies, of which El Tiempo is one. El Tiempo is the daily newspaper with the largest circulation and coverage in the country, with an average of 250 000 copies daily; three regional journals with a two-day-per-week circulation; Portafolio, the leading business daily paper in the country; City TV, a local TV channel in Bogotá; Multirevistas, a publishing company for niche-oriented magazines; Eltiempo.com, the most visited media website in Colombia, as well as other activities related to commercial printing, private TV and databases.

El Tiempo has national coverage and is the journal with the largest circulation with six regional editions: Nacional, Medellín, Cali, Café, Caribe and Bogotá, which are printed at three different plants.

The main plant is in Bogotá where three Goss Metro and MetroLiner presses and one 4-tower NewsLiner press with a keyless inking system are installed. The second printing plant is in Cali, in the province of Valle del Cauca, where there is a 4-tower Goss Universal 70 rotary press specialized in the printing of the highest quality coldset printing jobs. The third plant is in the city of Barranquilla, and has a 16-unit Goss Urbanite rotary press and the 4th press is located in Medellín and has a 16-unit Goss Urbanite rotary press.

For printing from Monday through Saturday, the newspaper publishes an average of 54 pages and the circulation is 235 000 copies. The Sunday edition, on the other hand, has 94 pages and a circulation of 400 000 copies. Weekday colour content is an average of 24 pages and 40 pages for weekends.

>>>

Workflow	Circulation	250 000
	Page format, mm	317,5 x 560
	Editorial	Atex Hermes 11
	Ad-Booking	El Tiempo Avisos 3
	General Workflow	
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	OneVision Amendo
	Auto image enhancement software	OneVision Amendo
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	OneVision Ink Save
	Proof Software	EFI ColorProof XF
	Proof Printer	Epson 7800
RIP	AGFA Arquitect 8	
Plates	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	100
	CTP Recorder	AGFA Advantage xl
Print	Film Recorder	
	Printing Press	Goss News Liner
	Press Geometry	
	Press Control	
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	
Ink Sequence	CMYK	
Materials	Plates	Agfa Lithostar ultra lap-v
	Printing Blankets	Day
	Fountain Agent	Flint
	Inks	Flint - Sun Chemical
	Paper	Catalyst Marathon
	Grams per square meter	40

Casa Editorial El Tiempo S.A.

El Tiempo Cali



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	El Tiempo Colombia, Colombia

>>> The production area's main purpose is to carry out the work initiated along with Asociación de Diarios Latinoamericanos ATDL, under WAN-IFRA's supervision, and ACER group (Alta Calidad En Reproducción, which translates High Quality Production), which consists of establishing and maintaining a common printing standard by applying parameters based on the ISO 12647-3 norm. This offers a similar result in the printing of ads to facilitate colour work for customers who do not require a high degree of quality but, rather, consistency between different editions, whatever type of machine is used.

Workflow	Circulation	250000
	Page format, mm	317,5 x 560
	Editorial	Atex Hermes 11
	Ad-Booking	El Tiempo Avisos 3
	General Workflow	
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	OneVision Amendo
	Auto image enhancement software	OneVision Amendo
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	OneVision Ink save
	Proof Software	Efi ColorProof XF
	Proof Printer	Epson 7800
	RIP	AGFA Arquitect 8
Plates	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	100
	CTP Recorder	AGFA Advantage xl
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	Goss Universal 70
	Press Geometry	
	Press Control	Honeywell Printa
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Agfa Lithostar ultra lap-v
	Printing Blankets	Day
	Fountain Agent	Flint
	Inks	Inustintas
	Paper	Catalyst Marathon
	Grams per square meter	40

Contact

Miguel Angel Perez C.
 Production Director
 El Tiempo Casa Editorial
 Bogotá, D.C., Colombia
 Phone +57 (1) 2940 100; ext 2184
 E-Mail mipper@eltiempo.com

Comunican S.A.

El Espectador



Category 2:	Heatset-offset printing or UV-cured offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Bogotá, Colombia

El Espectador (meaning The Spectator) is a newspaper with national circulation within Colombia, founded by Fidel Cano Gutiérrez on 22 March 1887 in Medellín and published since 1915 in Bogotá. It changed from a daily to a weekly edition in 2001, following a financial crisis, and became a daily again on 11 May 2008, a comeback which had been long rumoured, in tabloid format (...). From 1997 to 2011 its main shareholder was Julio Mario Santo Domingo.

It is the oldest newspaper in Colombia. Since its first issue its motto has been "El Espectador will work for the good of the country with liberal criteria and for the good of the liberal principles with patriotic criteria". It was initially published twice a week, 500 issues each. It defined itself as a "political, literary, news and industrial newspaper". Years later it became a daily and in 2001 became a weekly. Since then, the paper uses the slogan "El Espectador. Opinion is news", implying it now focuses in opinion articles, not in breaking news. This focus was kept when it regained its daily format on 11 May 2008.

According to the latest Estudio General de Medios (EGM – Segunda Ola 2007, II-2007), El Espectador has 687 900 readers every week. It is a member of the Inter American Press Association and the Asociación de Diarios Colombianos (ANDIARIOS).

(Source: Wikipedia, 19.8.2014)

Workflow	Circulation	100 000
	Page format, mm	289 x 400
	Editorial	
	Ad-Booking	
PrePress	General Workflow	
	File Checking	
	Operator controlled image editing software	
	Auto image enhancement software	
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	KODAK MACHPRINT
	RIP	KODAK PRINERGY
Plates	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	120
	CTP Recorder	KODAK TRENDSETTER III
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	HARRIS COTREL HARRIS M1000A
	Press Geometry	4 3/4
	Press Control	QTI
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	
Materials	Ink Sequence	KCMY
	Plates	KODAK ELECTRA KD
	Printing Blankets	DAY
	Fountain Agent	BARN RYCOLINE
	Inks	TINTAS SANCHEZ S.A / TINTAS FLINK S.A
	Paper	BIO NORNEWS
Grams per square meter	45	

Contact

Fabio Hernán Chica Gaviria
Gerente de Operaciones
Av. El Dorado No. 69–76
Bogotá, Colombia
Phone +57 423 23 00, ext. 1461
E-Mail fchica@elespectador.com

Delo d.d.

DELO



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: Ljubljana, Slovenia

Delo, d. d. is the largest newspaper print publishing house in Slovenia (d.d. stands for the shareholder company). Delo, d. d. covers more than 55 percent of the Slovenian newspaper market. Some 180 journalists with support from 220 technical staff publish the dominant national daily newspaper Delo (circulation 50,000-70,000 copies), the tabloid newspaper Slovenske novice (average circulation 70,000-90,000 copies) and others (Sobotna Priloga, NeDelo, Delo & Dom, Ona, Polet ...).

Delo began printing color in 1994 and became a member of the International Newspaper Color Quality Club for the first time in 1998. This happened after ISO 12647-1, 2 and 3 standards had been applied. To date, Delo has become member of the Club eight times. It is also a member of a Star Club section of INCQC.

The editorial, advertisement and prepress system is digital, supporting publishing and production of all above publications. There are more than 400 computers linked into the local area network (Mac OSX, Linux, PC/ Windows) of the DTI editorial system, plus some workstations with scanners and 2 digital printing presses from Konica Minolta. Reproduction is locally driven through Adobe applications CS6 and auto image enhancement software Claro Premedia (Elpical) in accordance with ISO specification and relative ICC-profiles. Dual document flows are created with solutions of ACCHSH (PuzzleFlow), OneVision (Asura) and RTI RIPS (Harlequin).

The configurations of both flows are designed to ensure prepress in accordance with ISO standards. Our production system comprises two thermal CTP systems (Creo Trendsetters). This equipment and thermal technology enable frequency screening.

Our production configuration is based on standardized ISO parameters using standard profiles ECI/ISO SC_paper_eci.icc, ISO PSO_LWC_Improved_eci.icc and ISO PSO_SNP_Paper_eci.icc for "heatset publications" and with ISO newspaper26v4.icc for newspaper printing.

Because of the coated and pigmented paper grades most of the supplements as well as tabloid newspaper and monthly are printed by heatset. Some of them on newsprint, another in the form of magazines on LWC or SC papers, completely in full colour with a Uniset 70 semicommercial web offset press installed in 1999. The Uniset 70 prints 6000 hours a year and its capacity is almost completely utilized through three shift operation.

However, since the first of May 2004, besides daily newspapers, supplements such as Sobotna priloga and other local newspapers are also printed by coldset on the new Colorman 4/4 web press.

Both, Mueller Martini and Ferag equipment is used for the daily delivery and mailroom tasks.

Contact

Mr. Matic ŠTEFAN
DELO, d. d.
Slovenčeva 19, 1509 Lubiana, Slovenia

Workflow	Circulation	55000
	Page format, mm	380 x 578
	Editorial	DTI DTI
	Ad-Booking	//
	General Workflow	ACCHSH PuzzleFlow
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Elpical Claro Premedia
	Color Management	Elpical Claro Premedia
	Ink Saver	OneVision Asura
	Proof Software	Compose VisualProof
	Proof Printer	//
RIP	RTI Harlequin RTI Rip	
Plates	Screen Technology	AM Harlequin
	Screen Ruling, lpi	100 lpi
	CTP Recorder	Kodak CREO Trendsetter NEWS
	Film Recorder	//
Print	Printing Press	manroland Colorman
	Press Geometry	4/4
	Press Control	manroland Pecom
	Closed Loop System	//
	Damping System	//
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Kodak Platinum PT
	Printing Blankets	Kinyo Hermes Kinyo Hermes
	Fountain Agent	Spielberger ProNews R52 /
	Inks	Flint Flint
	Paper	SOF Vipap
Grams per square meter	45	

DeWeZet – Verlagsges. mbH & Co. KG

Deister- & Weserzeitung

TEST ME
DEWEZET
 PYRMONTER NACHRICHTEN
 DIE TAGESZEITUNG FÜR DAS WESTBERGRLAND - 1848
 Deister- und Weserzeitung

Montag, 14. Juli 2014
 Nr. 261.107, Jahrgang 130 2

Raketen, Bomben, Tote
 Israel schickt Elitesoldaten zur Bodensoffensive in den Gazastreifen 2

Es wird ruhiger an den Schulen
 Gewalt und Kriminalität gehen zurück: Die Zahl der Fälle hat sich halbiert 8

Wie Wespen das Korn retten
 Wissenschaft trifft Wirtschaft: Eine gute Idee muss vermarktet werden 36

Wir sind Weltmeister!!!
 Deutschland feiert perfektes Sommermärchen

Die große Weltmeister-Feier
 Deutsche haben heute Nacht stolze Lorbeeren in die Tasche gesteckt. Die WM hat mit Luis Suárez, Schuster und Co. geendet. Nach 12 Jahren hat Deutschland bei der Fußball-WM in Brasilien seinen ersten Meistertitel gewonnen. Mit dem goldenen Pokal sind damit die ersten Stars der Welt gekommen. Die Fans haben sich über die Höhe des Sieges gefreut. Die WM hat ein neues Publikum gewonnen. Die Fans haben sich über die Höhe des Sieges gefreut. Die WM hat ein neues Publikum gewonnen. Die Fans haben sich über die Höhe des Sieges gefreut.

Hameln: Jassas - grenzenlos jubelnd

Hameln: Fußball-Fest mit 50.000 Fans

Hameln: 200.000 Fans feierten sich

LEBES LESER
 Ein möglicher nicht. Es war der Zeitpunkt des 12. maligen Deutschland gegen Argentinien bei der Fußball-WM. Dieses war das erste Mal, dass die beiden Länder in einem WM-Finale gegeneinander antraten. Die Fans haben sich über die Höhe des Sieges gefreut.

LEBES LESER
 Ein möglicher nicht. Es war der Zeitpunkt des 12. maligen Deutschland gegen Argentinien bei der Fußball-WM. Dieses war das erste Mal, dass die beiden Länder in einem WM-Finale gegeneinander antraten. Die Fans haben sich über die Höhe des Sieges gefreut.

LEBES LESER
 Ein möglicher nicht. Es war der Zeitpunkt des 12. maligen Deutschland gegen Argentinien bei der Fußball-WM. Dieses war das erste Mal, dass die beiden Länder in einem WM-Finale gegeneinander antraten. Die Fans haben sich über die Höhe des Sieges gefreut.

LEBES LESER
 Ein möglicher nicht. Es war der Zeitpunkt des 12. maligen Deutschland gegen Argentinien bei der Fußball-WM. Dieses war das erste Mal, dass die beiden Länder in einem WM-Finale gegeneinander antraten. Die Fans haben sich über die Höhe des Sieges gefreut.

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: Hameln, Germany

The Deister- und Weserzeitung (DeWeZet) has been published in Hamelin since 1848. The publishing house is owned and run in the seventh generation by the Niemeyer family, today, as a regional publishing house with a printing plant. DeWeZet has some 190 employees. Besides DEWEZET, the company also publishes Pyrmont Nachrichten in a daily combined print run of 31,000 copies. In addition, the company supplies the editorial jacket for four other titles of partner publishing houses in the region of Schaumburg and Deister, printed in the printing center in a print run of about 33 500 copies daily. The weekly production schedule, on top of the newspaper titles, includes more than 250 000 copies of advertising free-sheets, two weekly newspapers as well as several high-quality commercial jobs.

Ad management is done by Vi@Va system from Lufthansa Systems. Layout, jacket production and page finishing are carried out in the Funkinform Dialog 4.0 editorial system. This work is done in the publishing building in the historical city center of Hamelin.

The print data transmitted via dedicated line to the printing center outside of Hamelin, built in 2004. Every night, approximately 600 plates are imaged there, printing is done on a Manroland Geoman equipped with two, four-high towers built in the blanket-to-blanket configuration. Up to 12 inserts can be processed by the inline Ferag mailroom system. In this way, every night between 23.00 h and 2.50 h about 64 500 newspaper copies are printed, wrapped and delivered to the customers.

Besides printing, the publishing house has shares also in several logistics companies and its own mail delivery service, Citipost Weserbergland. In the online issue, the Medien31 subsidiary offers online presentations and app solutions for local customers as well as Europe-wide prize games for nearly 100 newspaper publishing companies.

Workflow	Circulation	31 000
	Page format, mm	315 x 470
	Editorial	Funkinform Dialog 4.0
	Ad-Booking	Lufthansa Systems Vi&Va
PrePress	General Workflow	Krause/Wobe-Team vNewsNet
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Fotoware ColorFactory
	Color Management	—
	Ink Saver	Krause/Wobe-Team PDF-InkAdjust
	Proof Software	—
	Proof Printer	—
	RIP	Xitron Navigator RIP
	Plates	Screen Technology
Screen Ruling, lpi		100
CTP Recorder		Krause LS Jet
Film Recorder		—
Print	Printing Press	Manroland Geoman 3/8
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	Manroland Pecom
	Closed Loop System	—
	Damping System	Manroland Turbo Feuchtwerk
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Fuji Film / Agfa Graphics Pro VN / N 94 VCF
	Printing Blankets	Kinyo / Böttcher Supera V / Top 5600 B
	Fountain Agent	Flint Group HydroneWS TS 101/Media Fount
	Inks	Sun Polar
	Paper	Palm / UPM / Norske Skog News / News C / Nornews
	Grams per square meter	45

Contact

Carsten Wilkesmann
 Geschäftsleitung Technik
 31784 Hameln
 Phone +49 51 51 200-800
 E-Mail c.wilkesmann@dewezet.de

Diario La Voz del Interior S. A.

La Voz del Interior



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: Córdoba, Argentina

La Voz del Interior was founded on March 15th, 1904 at Cordoba, the second largest city in Argentina. In 2008 it was acquired by Grupo Clarin, the main communication media group in the country.

It is the leading regional full colour newspaper, and occupies the fifth place in circulation in Argentina, averaging 49 000 daily copies. On Sundays, average net sales are 92,000 copies and based on a readership of 2.9 readers per copy) reaches 266 800 readers.

La Voz del Interior can be defined as a multi-target newspaper, with a wide variety of contents. The main and classifieds sections are standard 50 inch broadsheet size, MundoD (sports) and VOS (entertainment, culture and leisure) in tabloid size completes the weekly editions.

Additional supplements are Trends, Tourism, Agricultural, Business, Games, Health, Humor and Reports, plus the "Rumbos" magazine on Sundays.

Since 1995 the newspaper is printed on a Goss Headliner Press, with automatic ink adjustments; in 1998 a new colour tower was added and in 2010 the incorporation of two towers Metrocolor and a folder was completed.

Dia a Dia, the second newspaper owned by La Voz del Interior is aimed at popular sectors. It has been published since 2004 and printed at the same facility.

On July 2006, after 10 years of a strong Internet presence, La Voz del Interior took the first steps towards a fully integrated multimedia company by means of a global process reengineering focused on the digital and print convergent concept, in order to be able to generate and deliver contents on multiple platforms.

The company currently has more than ten websites, such as the popular www.lavoz.com.ar, www.mundod.com.ar, www.vos.com.ar, www.diaadia.com.ar, autos.clasificadoslavoz.com.ar and inmuebles.clasificadoslavoz.com.ar.

Our main site www.lavoz.com.ar ranks 3 among the most popular news sites in Argentina.

Workflow	Circulation	49000
	Page format, mm	317 x 559
	Editorial	Sol90 Xalok
	Ad-Booking	SoftData Technology Layout 8000
	General Workflow	SoftData Technology SD-Workflow
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	OneVision Amendo
	Auto image enhancement software	OneVision Asura
	Color Management	X-Rite ProfileMaker
	Ink Saver	OneVision InkSave
	Proof Software	ProfileMaker
	Proof Printer	
RIP	Harlequin Xitron Level 3	
Plates	Screen Technology	
	Screen Ruling, lpi	100
	CTP Recorder	Agfa Advantage N-DL
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	Goss Headliner/Metrocolor
	Press Geometry	
	Press Control	Licens (Argentina) Supervisor
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	RBP Liquid Gold 524
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Agfa N91V
	Printing Blankets	Day 8889
	Fountain Agent	
	Inks	Flint
	Paper	Papel prensa
	Grams per square meter	48,8

Contact

Eng Andres Bondio
 E-Mail abondio@lavozdelinterior.com.ar
 Eng Manuel Galindez
 E-Mail mgalindez@lavozdelinterior.com.ar

Druck Carinthia GmbH & Co KG

Kleine Zeitung

WETTER
Heute. Teilweise sonnig. Im Tagesverlauf entwickeln sich lokale Schauer. SEITE 33

KLAGENFURT, FREITAG, 2. MAI 2014
www.kleinezeitung.at

KLEINE ZEITUNG

SPORT
Kampf um die Lizenz
Der Admira fehlt die Bundesliga-Berechtigung für die nächste Saison. Walter Kallner, Kärntner Trainer des Klubs, hofft auf die zweite Instanz. SEITEN 36/37 20

Supermarkt sucht Bauer
Konsumenten schätzen Kärntner Qualität. Weil die Nachfrage steigt, wünschen sich Supermarktketten weitere regionale Lieferanten. SEITEN 20/21

INTERNATIONAL
Überdosis.
Starb sie wie ihre Mutter? Peaches Geldof hat laut Polizei kurz vor ihrem Tod Heroin genommen. SEITE 16

KÄRNTEN
Zwei Umfaller.
In Arnoldstein und Schiefing wurden die Maibäume gefällt. Es gab keine „Wachen“. SEITE 22

WIRTSCHAFT
Gefragter Müll.
Ab 2015 wetteifern sechs Firmen um 834 Tonnen Verpackungsmüll in Österreich. SEITEN 26/27

SPORT
Nullnummer.
Juventus verpasst Finale der Europa-League. Aus gegen Benfica, das auf Sevilla trifft. SEITE 39

KLEINE ZEITUNG KÖSTLICHES KÄRNTEN
Alle Infos zu den schönsten Festen Kärntens lesen Sie in Ihrer Kleinen Zeitung.

MEINE KLEINE KLEINE ZEITUNG

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: St.Veit/Glan, Austria

Styria Media Group AG is one of the leading media groups in Austria. Its traditional newspaper main regions are the Austrian federal states of Styria and Carinthia. This is primarily due to the long lasting success story of the daily newspaper "Kleine Zeitung" which issues up to 120.000 copies in the Carinthia region daily.

In addition to that Styria Media Group AG issues newspapers and magazines for any other region of the Austrian market and is a major player in Slovenia and Croatia, its main foreign markets.

Druck Carinthia GmbH & Co KG with its 120 years of history is one of two Austrian newspaper printing sites within print group :STYRIA, which owns a total of three different printing plants in Austria and Croatia. Druck Carinthia's main product is "Kleine Zeitung", but they also produce lots of other newspapers like weeklies, monthlies and advertising material. Many of those are trimmed and stitched in the look and feel of "coldset magazines".

The company's technical equipment includes a MAN Roland Colorman printing machine delivering 48 pages in broadsheet format and FERAG mailroom equipment. Tip on Cards and Memostick processing machines are available in order to meet the advertising expectations of their publishers.

The printing sites of print group :STYRIA are striving to further improve their market position, thanks to a great team with stacks of ideas who provide editors with services that go beyond the mere printing process. Their aim is to make coldset products an even more successful and attractive part of the media landscape.

To be repeatedly member in the INCQC hallmarks this effort.

Workflow	Circulation	100 000
	Page format, mm	225 x 300
	Editorial	alfa Media Open media
	Ad-Booking	alfa Media Ad suite
PrePress	General Workflow	Wobe JetNet
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	OneVision Amendo
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	Wobe InkAdjust
	Proof Software	Wobe Softproof JetNet
	Proof Printer	
RIP	Xitron Harlequin Navigator	
Plates	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening Xitron Harlequin Navigator
	Screen Ruling, lpi	153
	CTP Recorder	agfa Advantage N-DL
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	Manroland Colorman
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	Manroland Pecom
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Manroland Turbfeuchtwerk
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	agfa N94V
	Printing Blankets	Vulcan Royal Web K2
	Fountain Agent	Vegra Violet 542i
	Inks	Sun Chemical
	Paper	Norske Skog Nornews MS Standard
	Grams per square meter	42,5

Contact

Volker Rasse
Betriebsleiter
Industrieparkstraße 6
9300 St. Veit an der Glan
Austria
Phone +43 42 12 / 28500-300
E-Mail volker.rasse@styria.com

Druck Styria GmbH & Co KG

Kleine Zeitung

WETTER
Heute. Ein Mix aus Sonne und Wolken, Regenschauer sind möglich.
SEITE 43

GRAZ, SAMSTAG, 10. MAI 2014
www.kleinezeitung.at

KLEINE ZEITUNG

BEILAGE
Sonderheft zur Serie
Der Krieg und seine Folgen:
Heute das Sonderheft als
Abschluss unserer Serie
zum Ersten Weltkrieg.
ZUM HERAUSNEHMEN

PROTEST GEGEN FUSIONSPLÄNE
Grenzfall Dürnstein
Verliert die Steiermark eine Gemeinde? Dürnstein im Bezirk Murau will lieber zu Kärnten, als mit Neumarkt zu fusionieren.
SEITEN 16/17

POLITIK
Neue Serie.
Wir überprüfen die gängigsten Thesen und Klischees über die EU auf ihre Stichhaltigkeit.
SEITEN 6/7

STEIERMARK
Erschütternd.
Straßenbahn rückt Grazer Spitalgelände näher. Forscher und Ärzte zittern um sensible Geräte.
SEITEN 20/21

KULTUR
Debatte.
Diskussion im Stadtsenat erbrachte: Graz wird das Kunsthaus nicht übernehmen.
SEITE 103

Eine Milliarde für Innovationen
Nähere Informationen im Wirtschaftsteil.

Steiermärkische SPARKASSE
www.steiermaerkische.at

HEUTE
mcg | graz
GRÜNDERMESSE 2014
10. Mai
Messegang Graz 10 bis 18 Uhr
www.gruendermessegraz.at

Conchita in Kopenhagen: Das Song-Contest-Finale im Live-Ticker unter www.kleinezeitung.at/songcontest

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: Graz, Austria

Styria Media Group AG is one of the leading media groups in Austria. Its traditional newspaper main regions are the Austrian federal states of Styria and Carinthia. This is primarily due to the long lasting success story of the daily newspaper "Kleine Zeitung" which issues up to 250.000 copies in the Styria region daily.

In addition to that Styria Media Group AG issues newspapers and magazines for any other region of the Austrian market and is a major player in Slovenia and Croatia, its main foreign markets.

Druck Styria GmbH & Co KG is one of two Austrian newspaper printing sites within print group :STYRIA, which owns a total of three different printing plants in Austria and Croatia. Druck Styria's main product is "Kleine Zeitung", but they also produce another daily as well as weekly newspapers, monthlies and advertising material.

The company's technical equipment includes 2 MAN Roland Colorman printing machines delivering 48 pages in broadsheet format each, as well as two FERAG mailroom lines. Tip on Cards and Memostick processing machines are available in order to meet the advertising expectations of their publishers.

The printing sites of print group :STYRIA are striving to further improve their market position, thanks to a great team with stacks of ideas who provide editors with services that go beyond the mere printing process. Their aim is to make coldset products an even more successful and attractive part of the media landscape.

To be repeatedly member in the INCQC hallmarks this effort.

Workflow	Circulation	230000
	Page format, mm	225 x 300
	Editorial	alfa Media Open Media
	Ad-Booking	alfa Media AD Suite
	General Workflow	Wobe JetNet
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	Wobe InkAdjust
	Proof Software	Wobe Softproof JetNet
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	Xitron Harlequin Navigator
Plates	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening Xitron Harlequin Navigator
	Screen Ruling, lpi	155
	CTP Recorder	Krause LS Jet
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	Manroland Colorman
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	Manroland PECOM
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Manroland Turbofeuchtwerk
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Agfa N94v
	Printing Blankets	Vulcan Royal Web K2
	Fountain Agent	Uni-Clean News 9000
	Inks	Flint Group Eurostar
	Paper	Norske Skog Nornews MS Standard
	Grams per square meter	42

Contact

Druck Styria GmbH & Co.KG
Dipl.-Ing. Christian Wilms
Plant Manager
8042 Graz
Austria
Phone +43 316 / 80 99-20 25
E-Mail christian.wilms@styria.com

Ökologisch drucken auf Topniveau

- wasserlos
- 100% Ökostrom
- klimaneutral
- umweltzertifiziert
- mehrfach ausgezeichnet

Wir sind Ihr Partner für den innovativen Coldsetdruck. Mit unserem motivierten Team und unserer modernen Technik sorgen wir für außergewöhnliche Lösungen.

Informieren Sie sich:

Lörracher Straße 3 • 79115 Freiburg
Telefon 07 61/4 96-12 01
E-Mail: zimmermann@freiburger-druck.de



www.freiburger-druck.de



Druckerei Konstanz

Konstanzer Anzeiger

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Konstanz, Germany

SÜDKURIER Medienhaus is an innovative media and service company that is leader in its region. Among its products are daily newspapers, magazines, digital media, print, communication services and logistics. High quality standards and strong local identity characterise the activities of SÜDKURIER Medienhaus. The focus of its business operations is mainly in Upper Swabia, the Lake Constance region, the Black Forest, Upper Rhine, Freiburg, up to Karlsruhe.

Established in 1945, the daily newspaper SÜDKURIER, based in Constance, is today the leading newspaper for southern Baden-Württemberg. SÜDKURIER – with its local newspaper “Alb-Bote” – is produced with 17 local editions and in the last years has won many awards, most recently the German Local Journalism Award of the Konrad Adenauer Foundation for being Germany's best regional newspaper.

SÜDKURIER Online (www.suedkurier.de) records the largest regional online news portal by number of page impressions in Baden-Württemberg. The Internet portals bodenseeferien.de, ka-news.de, SÜDKURIER Tourenplaner (touren.suedkurier.de) and Regiostars (regiostars.suedkurier.de) complement the Medienhaus portfolio. The Medienhaus has successfully positioned itself in the growth market for mobile information and advertising with the SÜDKURIER apps for iPhone and iPad as well as offerings for mobile Internet. The mobile tourism market has been catered to also with the Lake Constance app for iPhone and Android smartPhone's.

The demand of readers and advertisers in the special interest segment is catered for by the journal “Gesundheit!” (health), city and regional magazines as well as tourist magazines for Lake Constance and the Upper Rhine region.

>>>

Workflow	Circulation	50000
	Page format, mm	315 x 470
	Editorial	CCI Newsdesk
	Ad-Booking	SAP IS-M/AM
	General Workflow	PPI Planpag + Adman, ABB Cockpit + Newsway
PrePress	File Checking	
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Agfa Intellitune
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	Colorlogic Zebra
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	GMG/Epson
	RIP	Agfa Grafixrip 8
Plates	Screen Technology	HarlequinAmplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	177
	CTP Recorder	Krause XJet
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	KBA Cortina
	Press Geometry	6/2
	Press Control	KBA Leitstand
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	
	Ink Sequence	KCMY
Materials	Plates	Toray MX10
	Printing Blankets	
	Fountain Agent	
	Inks	
	Paper	
	Grams per square meter	45

Südkurier

LITERATUR
Auf den Spuren von Hebel und Scheffel
Kahle

RADOLFZELL
Auch Sänger von Hebel und Scheffel ist mal nervös
Lauter

TURKI
Erdoğan bald Nachfolger von Staatspräsident Gül?
Thürmer des Tages

KONSTANZ
Printung, 8. August 2014
NR. 181 | 70. JAHR | 1 K
www.suedkurier.de

SÜDKURIER

UNABHÄNGIGE TAGESZEITUNG IN BADEN-WÜRTTEMBERG

KONSTANZ
Viel Personal für die Sicherheit beim Fest
Wenig nach den 20 000 Gästen vom großen Konzert am Samstag begannen bereits die Vorbereitungen für die 2000-Centel und die Baumspindel eine große Veranstaltung. Heute bis 19 Uhr...

RADOLFZELL
Hörner erneut nur schwer erreichbar
Die Landesratin von Radolfzell hat die Hörner wieder nicht mehr...

SINGEN/NEUDAU
Kiesanfrage wächst rasant
Auf einen Steinbruch für die Kiesanfrage wächst rasant...

KOMMENTAR TIERSCHUTZ
Viel Glück!
VON GABRIELE BENZ, STÜTTGART
Pferde sind in der Hinsicht ein Tier, das in der Hinsicht ein Tier...

Wohor kommt unser Fleisch?
Vorverbrauchern wird die Herkunft ihrer Lebensmittel zunehmend wichtig. Doch gerade bei tierischen Produkten fehlt es an Kennzeichnung...

PUTIN SCHAFFT MIT EINFUHRSTOPP ZURÜCK
Die EU und die USA werden künftig keine Lebensmittel mehr nach Russland importieren dürfen.

DEUTSCHE HILFE FÜR GAZA-SICHERUNG
Gaza ist im Brennpunkt von eine lang...

ZUSTIMMUNG ZUR PKW-MAUT SINKT
Kahn Hagen: Die Zustimmung der Deut...

EBOLA-PATIENT IST IN SPANISCHER KLINIK
Madrid: Eine Ebola-Patientin ist in spanischer Klinik...

UNTER RECHTS
Unfallabschluss bei Geburt
Duisburger: Ein Unfallabschluss bei Geburt...

BOHEMISCHES WETTER
15 Grad Celsius: Bohemisches Wetter...

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Konstanz, Germany

>>> The Medienhaus is among the pioneers in Germany for delivery of addressed and unaddressed products and advertising materials. Our distribution organisations guarantee optimal distribution quality for the regional, national and international delivery of unaddressed products and advertising material. The mail service "Arriva", established in 2000 as a joint venture, is today Baden-Württemberg's largest private mail service provider and a part of TNT Post Deutschland.

Printing of the SÜDKURIER is done by the subsidiary Druckerei Konstanz GmbH. The official ground-breaking ceremony in November 2008 marked the beginning of the company site in Constance of the construction of the new printing centre and replacement of all production installations. Full production operation started up in March 2010. Printing is done by the warlerless offset process on a KBA Cortina press, thus opening up completely new dimensions in relation to printing quality, ecology and efficiency. Finishing is done on Ferag equipment, offering a wide range of additional options for processing and upgrading the printed products. Besides the daily newspaper, a wide spectrum of high-quality own and customer objects is produced.

Druckerei Konstanz has also been awarded the "PrintStar 2011" innovation prize of the German printing industry in the category Advertising Materials.

Workflow	Circulation	135 000
	Page format, mm	315 x 470
	Editorial	CCI Newdesk
	Ad-Booking	SAP IS-M/Amplitude Modulated Screening
	General Workflow	PPI Planpag + Adman, ABB Cockpit + Newsway
PrePress	File Checking	
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Agfa Intellitune
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	Colorlog Zebra
	Proof Software	GMG
	Proof Printer	Epson
Plates	RIP	Agfa Grafixrip 8
	Screen Technology	HarlequinAmplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	177
	CTP Recorder	Krause XJet
Print	Film Recorder	
	Printing Press	KBA Cortina
	Press Geometry	6/2
	Press Control	KBA Leitstand
	Closed Loop System	
Materials	Damping System	
	Ink Sequence	KCMY
	Plates	Toray MX10
	Printing Blankets	
	Fountain Agent	
	Inks	
	Paper	
Grams per square meter	45	

Contact

Rainer Mäurer
MediaPro Medienproduktion und Service GmbH
Produktionssteuerung
Max-Stromeyer-Straße 178, 78467 Konstanz
Phone: +49 (07531) 999-1696, Telefax: +49 (07531) 999-1604
E-mail: rainer.maeurer@mediapro-gmbh.de
http://www.druckerei-konstanz.de
http://www.suedkurier.de

Druckzentrum Nordsee

Nordkurier

Donnerstag, 20. Februar 2014 NEUBRANDENBURGER ZEITUNG Nr. 43 NBS A 7333 1,20 Euro

Janukowitsch und Opposition schießen sich auf Gewaltverzicht

Afrikanische Schweinepest: Die Lage wird immer ernster

Studie zur „Freien Erde“ gefragt

Bayern siegt in Überzahl

0:2

Letzte Seite

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Neubrandenburg, Germany

Nordkurier Mediengruppe, Nordost-Druck GmbH & Co. KG

Nordkurier Mediengruppe is the leading media company in the north eastern area of Germany. We are publishing 14 daily newspapers, weekly newspaper editions and various printed magazines, running several local television stations, offering postal services, corporate publishing, direct marketing, events and are operating a major online platform for tourism. With 81 500 sold copies our newspapers reach round about 244 000 readers in Mecklenburg-West Pomerania and Brandenburg on a daily basis. The online news portal nordkurier.de is the market leader in Mecklenburg-West Pomerania with nearly 1.2 million visits.

Our state of the art printing centre (Nordost-Druck) is located in Neubrandenburg and is providing services even for external customers, further information can be found on www.nordost-druck.de.

Nordkurier Mediengruppe is one of the first publishing houses worldwide participating in the QUIZ-project (April 2000) and has been establishing a standard profile to fulfill the ISO-norm 12647-3 in the early days. Using an integrated standardised colour management is a very important philosophy in our company.

Our employees' skills, performance, competencies, their motivation and inspiring identification with our products are decisive factors for our success.

Contact

Rainer Zimmer
 Director
 Nordost-Druck GmbH & Co. KG
 Flurstraße 2
 17034 Neubrandenburg
 Germany
 Phone +49 (0) 395 4575 700
 Fax +49 (0) 395 4575 580
 E-Mail r.zimmer@nordkurier.de

Workflow	Circulation	90000
	Page format, mm	314 x 470
	Editorial	Digital Collections Content X
	Ad-Booking	Gutenberg Rechenzentrum VI&VA
	General Workflow	PPI
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision ASURA
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	AGFA IntelliTune
	Color Management	Gretag Macbeth Profile Maker
	Ink Saver	PPI
	Proof Software	Efi Colorproof XF
	Proof Printer	EAE Softproof
	RIP	Harlekin Navigator 8
	Plates	Screen Technology
Screen Ruling, lpi		120
CTP Recorder		Kodak Generation News
Film Recorder		—
Print	Printing Press	KBA Commander CT
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	KBA Ergo Tronic
	Closed Loop System	—
	Damping System	Baldwin JIMEK AB
	Ink Sequence	KCMY
Materials	Plates	Kodak Trillian SP
	Printing Blankets	Conit CT 71
	Fountain Agent	Hostmann Steinberg Good News Fix
	Inks	Hostmann Steinberg Good News CT
	Paper	UPM News C
	Grams per square meter	45

One Click to Color

X-Rite exact™ is a next generation handheld color measurement solution that takes into account the new business needs and dynamics of a global supply chain.

Learn eXactly how X-Rite can help manage color.



Share your color challenges and hear how X-Rite can help.

xrite.com | pantone.com

YOUR COLOR.
ALWAYS IN HARMONY.

X-Rite is either a registered trademark or trademark of X-Rite, Incorporated in the United States and/or other countries. PANTONE and other Pantone trademarks are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Pantone LLC in the United States and/or other countries. Pantone is a wholly owned subsidiary of X-Rite, Incorporated. © X-Rite, Inc. 2012. All rights reserved. L7A-072 (11/12)

x·rite
PANTONE®

Sonntagsjournal der Nordsee-Zeitung

The image shows a sample of the 'Sonntagsjournal' newspaper page. At the top, it features the masthead 'SONNTAGSJOURNAL DER NORDSEE-ZEITUNG' and a date '3. August 2014'. The page is filled with various articles, including 'Wetter-Wibi', 'Bremerhaven', 'Reiter wollen hoch hinaus', 'Auf dem Lager Hof in Spitzau im Fichtelgebirge', 'Landkreis Cuxhaven', 'Wirtschaft', 'Proteste gegen Nazi-Aufmarsch', and 'Die Waffen schweigen nicht'. There are several photographs and small text boxes. At the bottom right, there is a large red 'SALE' advertisement for a department store, stating 'jetzt in jeder Abteilung viele Artikel zum 1/2 Preis'.

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newspaper
Printing site:	Bremerhaven, Germany

>>> Nordsee-Zeitung GmbH is part of the North Sea Media Alliance, which brings together a variety of expertise from the Northern German publishing and media industries. Among other members, it includes many firms under Ditzen GmbH & Co., a holding company that controls a number of publishing companies in the region.

Druckzentrum Nordsee print centre is a high-quality service provider for the regional and national print market. Customers receive expert advisory service for all questions relating to product development, printing, finishing and packaging.

Today, the print centre produces six daily newspapers and three advertising papers every night of the week. During the day, 11 advertising papers are produced. In addition to these periodical products, a variety of upstream products and semi-commercials (catalogues, calendars, etc.) are produced.

Workflow	Circulation	113 500
	Page format, mm	350 x 510
	Editorial	Funkinform Dialog
	Ad-Booking	SAP
	General Workflow	Wobe, own
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision
	Operator controlled image editing software	
	Auto image enhancement software	Elpical Claro
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	Wobe Jetnet-Server
	Proof Software	OneVision
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	Navigator
Plates	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	
	CTP Recorder	Krause X-Jet
Print	Film Recorder	
	Printing Press	König und Bauer Cortina
	Press Geometry	6/2
	Press Control	KBA Ergo Tronik
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	
	Ink Sequence	KCMY
Materials	Plates	Toray MX-10
	Printing Blankets	Conti Air
	Fountain Agent	
	Inks	Siegwerk Aridas
	Paper	Stora Enso
	Grams per square meter	45

Contact

Druckzentrum Nordsee
 Kai Schaper
 Am Grollhamm 4
 27574 Bremerhaven
 Phone +49 471 90 266 911

Druckzentrum Rhein Main GmbH & Co. KG Darmstädter ECHO

Allgemeine Zeitung Mainz

Darmstädter ECHO

Allgemeine Zeitung

MAINZ

„Absoluter Quatsch“ Mainzener Muffins finden Forderungen nach einem Nachwort nicht häufig... SEITE 7

Kultur, Kumpir und Politik Besondere Mix beschert Gartenfestplatz-Fest einen Besucherskandal... SEITE 9

Max Herre reißt mit Konzert am Mainzer Zollhafen... KOLLEKT

Montag, 4. August 2014 11:00 Uhr

www.allgemeine-zeitung.de

1102124 - Preis 1,50 €

WETTER
Gemeinsam
25°
13°
Sonneneinstrahlung

HEUTE
17°C Höchstwert
11°C Tiefstwert
Windstärke 1-2
Windrichtung SW
Luftfeuchtigkeit 70%

DEUTSCHE BUNDESBANK
gründet Suppen
Deutschland 100 Jahre
1875

VIDEO DES TAGES
10 Minuten
10 Minuten
10 Minuten

INHALT
1. Seite
2. Seite
3. Seite

RECHNUNG
1. Seite
2. Seite
3. Seite

RECHNUNG
1. Seite
2. Seite
3. Seite

RECHNUNG
1. Seite
2. Seite
3. Seite

RECHNUNG
1. Seite
2. Seite
3. Seite

RECHNUNG
1. Seite
2. Seite
3. Seite

RECHNUNG
1. Seite
2. Seite
3. Seite

RECHNUNG
1. Seite
2. Seite
3. Seite

RECHNUNG
1. Seite
2. Seite
3. Seite

RECHNUNG
1. Seite
2. Seite
3. Seite

RECHNUNG
1. Seite
2. Seite
3. Seite

RECHNUNG
1. Seite
2. Seite
3. Seite

RECHNUNG
1. Seite
2. Seite
3. Seite

RECHNUNG
1. Seite
2. Seite
3. Seite

RECHNUNG
1. Seite
2. Seite
3. Seite

RECHNUNG
1. Seite
2. Seite
3. Seite

RECHNUNG
1. Seite
2. Seite
3. Seite

RECHNUNG
1. Seite
2. Seite
3. Seite

RECHNUNG
1. Seite
2. Seite
3. Seite

RECHNUNG
1. Seite
2. Seite
3. Seite

RECHNUNG
1. Seite
2. Seite
3. Seite



Ohne Stecker: Wolfgang Niedeeck und BAP verzaubern Domplatz

Ohne Stecker: Wolfgang Niedeeck und BAP verzaubern Domplatz. Die Musiker haben sich für ein Konzert am Domplatz entschieden, um die Zuschauer zu begeistern.

Gutachten: Mautpläne rechtswidrig. Ein Gutachten der Wissenschaftler hat die Mautpläne für rechtswidrig erklärt.

Klare Regeln für Agenten. Die Agenten müssen klare Regeln befolgen, um die Interessen der Kunden zu schützen.

IG-Metall lobt den Bundesbank-Chef. Die IG-Metall lobt den Bundesbank-Chef für seine Arbeit und die Unterstützung der Arbeitnehmer.

Unzufrieden mit Steuerreform. Die Arbeitnehmer sind unzufrieden mit der Steuerreform, die zu höheren Steuern führt.

Chorgas-Alarm in Jugenheim. Ein Chorgas-Alarm in Jugenheim hat zu Unruhe unter den Anwohnern geführt.

Existenzgründung. Ein Existenzgründungskurs hat viele Teilnehmer angezogen, die neue Wege in der Wirtschaft suchen.

Chorgas-Alarm in Jugenheim. Ein Chorgas-Alarm in Jugenheim hat zu Unruhe unter den Anwohnern geführt.

Bahn räumt Unfallstelle in Mannheim. Die Bahn hat die Unfallstelle in Mannheim geräumt, um den Verkehr wieder freizugeben.

Spurensuche in Mannheim. Die Spurensuche in Mannheim hat zu neuen Erkenntnissen über die Vergangenheit geführt.

Das Wetter in dieser Woche. Die Wettervorhersage für diese Woche zeigt bewölkte Tage mit Regen.

Neue Zweifel an Pkw-Maut. Neue Zweifel an der Pkw-Maut haben sich bei den Politikern breit gemacht.

Medienhaus Süd Hessen. Das Medienhaus Süd Hessen hat neue Projekte angekündigt, die die Medienlandschaft bereichern werden.

Israel beginnt mit Abzug aus Gaza. Israel hat den Abzug aus Gaza begonnen, was von der internationalen Gemeinschaft begrüßt wird.

Existenzgründung. Ein Existenzgründungskurs hat viele Teilnehmer angezogen, die neue Wege in der Wirtschaft suchen.

Euphorisch, gespannt, siegesgewiss: SV 98-Fans vorm ersten Spiel / Seite 7

DARMSTÄDTER ECHO

Die unabhängige politische Tageszeitung Südhessens

70. Jahrgang Nummer 176 1102124 Montag, 4. August 2014 1.00 Euro

Chorgas-Alarm in Jugenheim. Ein Chorgas-Alarm in Jugenheim hat zu Unruhe unter den Anwohnern geführt.

Bahn räumt Unfallstelle in Mannheim. Die Bahn hat die Unfallstelle in Mannheim geräumt, um den Verkehr wieder freizugeben.



Bahn räumt Unfallstelle in Mannheim

Bahn räumt Unfallstelle in Mannheim. Die Bahn hat die Unfallstelle in Mannheim geräumt, um den Verkehr wieder freizugeben.

Israel beginnt mit Abzug aus Gaza. Israel hat den Abzug aus Gaza begonnen, was von der internationalen Gemeinschaft begrüßt wird.

Existenzgründung. Ein Existenzgründungskurs hat viele Teilnehmer angezogen, die neue Wege in der Wirtschaft suchen.

Medienhaus Süd Hessen. Das Medienhaus Süd Hessen hat neue Projekte angekündigt, die die Medienlandschaft bereichern werden.

Israel beginnt mit Abzug aus Gaza. Israel hat den Abzug aus Gaza begonnen, was von der internationalen Gemeinschaft begrüßt wird.

Existenzgründung. Ein Existenzgründungskurs hat viele Teilnehmer angezogen, die neue Wege in der Wirtschaft suchen.

Medienhaus Süd Hessen. Das Medienhaus Süd Hessen hat neue Projekte angekündigt, die die Medienlandschaft bereichern werden.

Existenzgründung. Ein Existenzgründungskurs hat viele Teilnehmer angezogen, die neue Wege in der Wirtschaft suchen.

Table with 2 columns: Category and Description. Includes sections like Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint, Printing site: Rüsselsheim, Germany, Workflow, PrePress, Plates, and Print.

Medienhaus Süd Hessen
Since our beginnings in 1945 we have been the leading regional daily newspaper in South Hesse. A family-owned company, we have 420 employees and are firmly rooted in the region. Politically independent, we publish topics related to the region in a well-researched and objective way. Today, our six Echo editions, i.e. Darmstädter Echo, Odenwälder Echo, Starkenburger Echo, Rüsselsheimer Echo, Gross-Gerauer Echo and Ried Echo, reach some 330,000 satisfied readers daily with our total circulation of 110,000 copies. Our readers trust our independent reporting to stay informed about local and international events. This makes us the leading news provider for the population in the region of South Hesse - extending from Darmstadt to Rüsselsheim, Bergstraße and Odenwald. We satisfy the wishes of our readers and advertising partners for information and advertising materials that are distributed throughout the region as well as with our cross-media offerings (E-paper, apps).

Contact
Raphael Wüst
Druckzentrum Rhein Main
E-mail: raphael.wuest@dz-rm.de
Phone: +496142 8336211

DZB Druckzentrum Bern AG

Berner Zeitung



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Bern, Switzerland

Berner Zeitung (BZ) is the third-largest subscription daily newspaper in Switzerland and the leading daily newspaper for the Canton of Bern. It specialises in providing detailed reporting of regional news and sports. Berner Zeitung is published in three regional editions for the city and region of Bern, Emmental and Oberaargau and shares editorial material with the Berner Oberländer and Thuner Tagblatt newspapers. It belongs to Zurich-based Tamedia.

Berner Zeitung was published for the first time on 3 January 1799, but the newspaper has a history dating back to 1834. The origins of today's Berner Zeitung can be traced back to Das Intelligenzblatt (1834) that was renamed Berner Tagblatt in 1888, Die Emmenthaler Nachrichten (1883), Wochenblatt des Emmenthals (1844) and die Neue Berner Zeitung (1919). Berner Zeitung emerged from the merger of the Emmenthaler Blatt and Neue Berner Zeitung in 1973. It then merged with the Tages-Nachrichten (formerly Emmenthaler Nachrichten) in 1977 to form the Berner Nachrichten. The present day Berner Zeitung was born in 1979 from the merger of Berner Nachrichten and Berner Tagblatt.

At the beginning of 2001, Thuner Tagblatt and Berner Oberländer became ring papers (i.e. reprints with change of title only) of the Berner Zeitung. That same autumn an additional regional edition, Solothurner Tagblatt; was launched. However, this was shut down in 2009 for economic reasons. Since 2001, Berner Zeitung has supplied the national news pages for the Freiburger Nachrichten.

In December 2011 Espace Media announced its intention to merge the Oberaargau split edition and Langenthaler Tagblatt, which it had taken over from AZ Medien AG. The first edition of BZ Langenthaler Tagblatt was published on 2 July 2012.

Source: wikipedia.de, 10. Oct. 2012

Contact

DZB Druckzentrum Bern AG
 Reto Kälin
 Leiter Rota8on
 Zentweg 7
 3006 Bern
 Switzerland

Workflow	Circulation	160000
	Page format, mm	320 x 470
	Editorial	Multicom Multicore NGen
	Ad-Booking	Multicore / Alpha NGen / ASE
	General Workflow	Agfa Arkitex
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	
	Auto image enhancement software	Adobe Photoshop
	Color Management	ISO Norm 12647-3
	Ink Saver	OneVision Asura
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	
Plates	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening elliptical
	Screen Ruling, lpi	137,2
	CTP Recorder	Kodak Newssetter TH80
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	KBA Commander
	Press Geometry	6/2
	Press Control	EAE Print Version 5.4.60.324
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Technotrans Sprühdüsen
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Kodak Thermal News Gold
	Printing Blankets	Continental Conti Air Steel CE171 (Metal Blanket)
	Fountain Agent	Moderer Druck & Technik Optima News V1
	Inks	Siegwerk
	Paper	Utzenstorf News
	Grams per square meter	45

E. Holterdorf GmbH & Co. KG

Die Glocke



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Oelde, Germany

Die Glocke, a regional paper published by E. Holterdorf GmbH & Co. KG in the town of Oelde, Westphalia is one of the leading media brands in the Gütersloh and Warendorf districts. Founded in 1880, Fried Gehring and Dirk Holterdorf are responsible as shareholders with personal liability for managing the business.

With six local editions, Die Glocke has a sold circulation of around 57 000 copies in the Gütersloh, Warendorf and Soest districts. Advertisers have the choice of 13 different advertising formats for the newspaper, the Wersekurier free-sheet and its free weekend magazine Echo am Samstag. The subscriber share is 95%.

The publishing house also operates a regional Internet news portal, www.die-glocke.de, which offers news from the newspaper's distribution area as well as tips and registration for its e-paper, a verbatim reproduction of the printed edition of Die Glocke. Digital news is available on mobile devices at mobil.die-glocke.de. The firm has also expanded its digital family with an app for iOS and Android tablets.

The publishing company holds a majority share of Radio WAF (Warendorf district) and Radio Gütersloh (Gütersloh district), local radio stations that broadcast in Die Glocke's main distribution area.

At the main office in Oelde, the editorial department is organized into news desks and supplies readers with news on politics, business, culture, Westphalia, sports and tips as well as international news. In the publishing building, renovated in 2010, the Glocke am Sonntag newsroom produces its eight-page weekly magazine. Die Glocke has six local editions: Gütersloh, Rheda-Wiedenbrück, Warendorf, Ahlen, Beckum and Oelde. It employs 65 editors and 5 volunteers.

Die Glocke is produced in four colours on all pages on a KBA Colora press six days each week in the company's own printing centre. Each edition is planned on the alfa OpenMedia editorial system. The planning data is used both in the plate workflow as well as for control of the press. In this way, the plates are automatically sorted according to their position after exposure, the press ink keys are pre-set and the soft proof is produced for the printer.

Workflow	Circulation	57412
	Page format, mm	350 x 510
	Editorial	alfa Media OpenMedia
	Ad-Booking	alfa Media AdSuite
	General Workflow	Kodak NewsManager
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	OneVision Amendo
	Color Management	ICC Colormanagement
	Ink Saver	Device Link
	Proof Software	Efi ColorProof XF
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 4000
	RIP	Kodak Prinergy Evo
Plates	Screen Technology	Kodak MaxtoneAmplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	120
	CTP Recorder	Kodak Trendsetter News 150
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	KBA Colora
	Press Geometry	4/2 (8)
	Press Control	EAE Print 4
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Technotrans deltaspray D8
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Kodak Thermal News PT
	Printing Blankets	Streb Royal Web K2
	Fountain Agent	Fuji Acedin Web 2007
	Inks	Hostmann-Steinberg Good News
	Paper	UPM NewsC
	Grams per square meter	45

Contact

E. Holterdorf GmbH & Co. KG
 Helmut Gosemärker
 Technischer Betriebsleiter
 59302 Oelde
 Germany
 Phone +49 2522 73-117
 E-Mail gosemaerker@die-glocke.de

Edizioni Brescia S.p.A.

Bresciaoggi, Centro Stampa S.E.A., Caselle di Sommacampagna



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Verona, Italy

Established in 1974, Bresciaoggi is published by Edizioni Brescia S.p.A., a company owned by Athesis Publishing Group. With a daily circulation of 17 000 copies Bresciaoggi is the second newspaper in his town (Brescia).

Athesis Publishing Group (2013 consolidated turnover € 77 526 000, 360 employees) publishes and prints also L'Arena (50 000 copies daily) and Il Giornale di Vicenza (45 000 copies daily).

Athesis holds three local TV (TeleArena, BresciaPuntoTV and TeleMantova) and also, since 2000, a radio station (Radio Verona) and a small books publishing house (Neri Pozza, Vicenza).

Advertising on owned media is directly managed by PubliAdige S.r.l., a 100% Athesis controlled company.

Bresciaoggi started the publications on April 1974. For several years the company was owned by a cooperative company composed by journalist and other employees. In 1990 Athesis took the control of the newspaper.

Bresciaoggi is published seven days a week in a single edition and it's distributed in Brescia and in the surrounding area, that means a country with a population of around 1 260 000 inhabitants (194 000 of them in town). Strongly related to the country, Bresciaoggi is a comprehensive and up-to-date local newspaper that has not only a wide coverage of the local news but also a complete overview of the national and international topics on which also important Italian free-lance reporters give their contribute.

In July 2007 the newspaper changed to a new format (350 x 500 mm), completely renewed its graphic layout and increased the number of page to maximum 96 full colour.

Top technology is used in the pre-press process: a Atex Hermes 10AX system and an Agfa Arkitex: output pages to CTP (Agfa Polaris XTV with low chemistry photopolymer plates Fuji Brillia PRO-V).

In 2007 Athesis Publishing Group moved the production of its newspapers in a totally new and modern printing plant owned by a controlled company.

In the press room two Man Colorman rotary presses were installed (double width, double circumference, 96 tabloid pages full colour in collect production, 35 000 copies per hour).

In the last quarter of 2009 the two rotary presses have been modified to reduce the web width from 200 cm to 180 cm; the more compact size (350 x 450 mm) fulfils better the requirements of the market.

Contact

SILVIO DA GIAU, Technical Director
 PAOLO CIAPETTI, Production Manager
 STEFANO BIGARELLI, Quality & Prepress Manager
 Edizioni Brescia S.p.a.
 Via Eritrea, 20/A
 20126 Brescia, Italy
 Phone: +39 0459600111

Workflow	Circulation	17 000
	Page format, mm	350 x 450
	Editorial	ATEX Hermes 10 AX
	Ad-Booking	HIT Reclame
PrePress	General Workflow	ENFOCUS Switch
	File Checking	ENFOCUS Pitstop
	Operator controlled image editing software	ADOBE Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	FOTOWARE Color Factory
	Color Management	X-RITE Profile Maker
	Ink Saver	Alwan Color Expertizer Alwan CMYK Optimizer ECO
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	
Plates	RIP	AGFA Arkitex Grafix RIP
	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	100
	CTP Recorder	AGFA Polaris XTV
Print	Film Recorder	
	Printing Press	Manroland Colorman
	Press Geometry	4/4
	Press Control	Manroland PECOM
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	TECHNOTRANS gamma.d 400W
Materials	Ink Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	FUJI Brillia PRO-VN
	Printing Blankets	TRELLEBORG Vulcan METALNEWS
	Fountain Agent	HUBER Inkredible Good News Fix 938509
	Inks	HUBER Good News
	Paper	UPM, Stora Enso, Vipap, Palm, Norske, Holmen
	Grams per square meter	45

El Colombiano S.A. & CIA. S.C.A.

El Colombiano



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: Envigado, Colombia

We are a company with multiple publications of general interest, with over 100 years of experience, the main products it is El Colombiano we are taking free popular tabloids and general interest magazines, with a new hybrid technology Manroland, always looking for a high quality of both in the information and print products.

Workflow	Circulation	70000
	Page format, mm	270 x 410
	Editorial	PROTEC MILENIUM
	Ad-Booking	INHOUSE SIPA
	General Workflow	PROTEC MILENIUM
PrePress	File Checking	MANUAL ACROBAT PRO
	Operator controlled image editing software	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP
	Auto image enhancement software	PHOTO WARE COLOR FACTORY
	Color Management	PHOTO WARE COLOR FACTORY
	Ink Saver	ONE VISION ASURA
	Proof Software	KODAK PROOFER SERVER
	Proof Printer	EPSON STYLUS PRO 7890
	RIP	KODAK PrinergyConnect
Plates	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	120
	CTP Recorder	KODAK Trendsetter Kodak Termal News FAL
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	MANROLAND UNISSET 75
	Press Geometry	4/4
	Press Control	MANROLAND PCOM
	Closed Loop System	NELA NELA
	Damping System	MANROLAND TURBO FLOW
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	KODAK NS digital newspaper plates
	Printing Blankets	PRINTCOMP C 705T
	Fountain Agent	INDUSTINTAS, PRINTCOM Industintas (INDUWEB-FOUNT 6300), PrintCom WSC 715X
	Inks	FLINT INK, INDUSTINTAS S.A, SIEGWERK, TINTAS S.A Flint (AROWLITH PROCESS SOY O/F – Industintas (BIOINK-PLANET INK) – TINTAS S.A. (SUNCHEMICAL WOHN CLEAN SET BLACK) – SIEGWERK
	Paper	Catalyst Marathon Bright
	Grams per square meter	45

Contact

ING. JORGE LUIS VARON G.
PRODUCTION MANAGER
Phone +574-33 59450

El Telégrafo

Diario el Telégrafo



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: Guayaquil, Ecuador

The daily newspaper El Telégrafo took its name in honour of the telegraph service that was introduced into Ecuador in 1884 and that established the country's effective communication with the world. Moreover, El Telégrafo was the first Ecuadorean newspaper to use this invention.

The newspaper was immediately well received by the public. Its radical and liberal discourse allowed El Telégrafo to act as a guide during the Liberal Revolution. On 1 January 1885, Colonel Nicolás Infante, leader of the revolutionaries, was shot. El Telégrafo published protests against this crime, signed by citizens, in several editions.

In 1898, all shares in El Telégrafo were acquired by José Abel Castillo. After this, the newspaper became the main morning newspaper in Ecuador for several decades.

On 15 November 1922, under the liberal government of Luis Tamayo, hundreds of workers were killed in the streets of Guayaquil. El Telégrafo was the only newspaper in the country to protest and fill its pages with complaints against the regime.

In 1923 the present-day El Telégrafo building, located in the avenues Diez de Agosto and Boyacá, was opened. In that same year the first Albert press in the country was installed. But it was not until 1926 that the newspaper was printed in the gigantic printing plant. José Abel Castillo returned to the country in 1927 and took over the management of the newspaper, always with the assistance of his children. In 1940, Santiago Castillo y Castillo took over the leadership of El Telégrafo.

With the new administration, El Telégrafo became the first newspaper to use the services of foreign news agencies as well as the first to publish aerial photos of the country. El Telégrafo has provided a platform for the country's best journalists and writers, such as Manuel J. Calle, Medardo Ángel Silva, José H. Simmonds, Juan Emilio Murillo.

Source: telegrafo.com.ec, 10. Oct. 2012

Workflow	Circulation	30 000
	Page format, mm	315 x 470
	Editorial	Protec Media Millenium
	Ad-Booking	Protec Media Millenium
	General Workflow	Kodak Prinergy
PrePress	File Checking	Adobe Acrobat
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	ONEVISION Amendo
	Color Management	Kodak Prinergy
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	Compose StarProof
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 9880
	RIP	
Plates	Screen Technology	Agfa Sublima
	Screen Ruling, lpi	133
	CTP Recorder	Kodak News
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	KBA Colora
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	Q.I. Press Control
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	
	Ink Sequence	
Materials	Plates	Kodak Sonora
	Printing Blankets	Conti-Air
	Fountain Agent	Böttcher N-1004
	Inks	Sun Chemical HS
	Paper	Papeles Bio
	Grams per square meter	45

Contact

EditoGran S.A.
Av. Carlos Julio Arosemena Tola, km. 1,5
Guayaquil, 09015891
Ecuador

Empresa Editora El Comercio S.A.

El Comercio



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: Lima, Peru

Group El Comercio is a group of business units, one of which is El Comercio.

El Comercio is the country's oldest and highest-profile newspaper, with an average circulation of 100,000 copies from Monday to Friday, 180,000 copies on Saturday and 220,000 copies on Sunday.

The newspaper has a different structure according to the day of publication, e.g. News, Economy, Sports, My Home, Travel, My Business, The Sunday, Portfolio, Day-1, International, Jobs, etc.

Besides El Comercio, the El Comercio group also publishes the following national titles: Trome, Perú.21, Depor, Gestión y Publímetro, produced at three printing plants in Lima, Chiclayo and Arequipa.

Two plants are located in Lima, one for commercial printing and the other for newspaper printing, which is done on four presses, two Goss NewsLiner presses with a capacity of 64 and 32 pages respectively, one Tensor press equipped with four printing towers offering a capacity of 32 tabloid pages and one manroland Lithomatic II press with a capacity of 32 tabloid pages.

There are two presses installed at the Chiclayo plant, one Goss Community with a capacity of 32 tabloid pages and one Goss Mercury with a capacity of 16 tabloid pages for printing the regional edition of El Comercio for the northern part of the country as well as the tabloid products distributed there.

There is one press installed at the Huancayo plant, one Goss Community with a capacity of 32 tabloid pages for printing the regional edition of El Comercio for the center part of the country as well as the tabloid products distributed there.

In Arequipa a nine-unit Harris V25 press is used to print the tabloid products distributed in the southern part of the country.

El comercio.pe is the media website with the highest visitor traffic in Peru.

Workflow	Circulation	200000
	Page format, mm	317.5 x 558.8
	Editorial	Data Plan Woodwing
	Ad-Booking	
	General Workflow	Agfa Arkitex
PrePress	File Checking	Onevision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Onevision Amendo
	Auto image enhancement software	Onevision Amendo
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	Agfa Optiink
	Proof Software	Serendipity Veripress
	Proof Printer	HP Designjet 4500PS
	RIP	Agfa Harlequin
Plates	Screen Technology	AM AM
	Screen Ruling, lpi	100
	CTP Recorder	Agfa Advantage DL
	Film Recorder	1270
Print	Printing Press	Goss Newsliner Keyless
	Press Geometry	
	Press Control	Goss Controls
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Goss Spray Bar
	Ink Sequence	
Materials	Plates	Agfa N94VCF
	Printing Blankets	Day 8891-4
	Fountain Agent	Varn Newsline 435
	Inks	Sun Chemical
	Paper	Catalyst
	Grams per square meter	45

Contact

Ignacio Prado Garcia Miro
Gerente Central de Operaciones
Empresa Editora El Comercio
Lima, Perú
Phone: +51 (1) 3116500 ext 4001- 1535
E-mail : ignacio.prado@comercio.com.pe

Empresa El Mercurio S.A.P.

El Mercurio



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: Santiago, Chile

El Mercurio is a Chilean newspaper with editions in Valparaíso and Santiago. Its Santiago edition is considered the country's paper-of-record and its Valparaíso edition is the oldest daily in the Spanish language currently in circulation. El Mercurio is owned by El Mercurio S.A.P. (Sociedad Anónima Periodística, "joint stock news company"), which operates a network of 19 regional dailies and 32 radio stations across the country.

The Valparaíso edition of El Mercurio was founded by Pedro Félix Vicuña (Benjamín Vicuña Mackenna's father) on September 12, 1827, and was later acquired by Agustín Edwards Ross in 1880. The Santiago edition was founded by Agustín Edwards Mac Clure, son of Edwards Ross, on June 1, 1900. In 1942 Edwards Mac Clure died and his son Agustín Edwards Budge took over as president. When Edwards Budge died in 1956, his son, Agustín Edwards Eastman, took control of the company.

Source: wikipedia.org, 10. Oct. 2012

Workflow	Circulation	240000
	Page format, mm	31,75 x 57,79
	Editorial	CCI
	Ad-Booking	AdPower
PrePress	General Workflow	Agfa Arkitek
	File Checking	PitStop
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Claro Premedia ElPical
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	Agfa OptiInk
	Proof Software	Agfa VeriPress
	Proof Printer	Canon IPF755
RIP	Agfa Harlequin	
Plates	Screen Technology	AM
	Screen Ruling, lpi	100
	CTP Recorder	Agfa Advantage CLS
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	Goss MetroOffset MetroColor Metroliner
	Press Geometry	
	Press Control	Goss Control
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Baldwin Spray Bar
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Agfa N94 VCF
	Printing Blankets	Day 8889-4
	Fountain Agent	Nensco Liquid Gold 524 Neutra
	Inks	US Ink
	Paper	Papeles BioBio
	Grams per square meter	45

Contact

Miguel Cifuentes Herrera
 Production Manager
 Empresa El Mercurio S.A.P.
 Santiago, Chile
 E-mail: miguel.cifuentes@mercurio.cl

Empresa El Mercurio S.A.P.

Las Últimas Noticias



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: Santiago, Chile

Las Últimas Noticias (Spanish: "The Latest News") is a Chilean, daily middle market tabloid newspaper owned by El Mercurio SAP. This company publishes various newspapers for a different audience: El Mercurio people look up to and ability to view, mainly close to the reading, La Segunda mainly a diary of "synthesis" news and evening edition, and Las Últimas Noticias is made profile tabloid, focused mainly on entertainment and gossip, so it is one of the best-selling newspapers in the country.

(Source: Wikipedia, 19.8.2014)

Workflow	Circulation	150000
	Page format, mm	35,6 x 55,9
	Editorial	CCI
	Ad-Booking	AdPower
PrePress	General Workflow	Agfa Arkitek
	File Checking	PitStop
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	ClaroPremedia EIPical
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	Agfa Optilink
	Proof Software	Agfa VeriPress
	Proof Printer	Canon IPF755
RIP	Agfa Harlequin	
Plates	Screen Technology	AM
	Screen Ruling, lpi	100
	CTP Recorder	Agfa Advantage CLS
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	Goss Colorliner
	Press Geometry	
	Press Control	Goss Control
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Baldwin y Goss Spray Bar
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Agfa N94 VCF
	Printing Blankets	Day 8889-4
	Fountain Agent	Agfa Antura Mild-Acid
	Inks	Flint Group
	Paper	Papeles Biobio
	Grams per square meter	45

Contact

Miguel Cifuentes Herrera
 Production Manager
 El Mercurio S.A.P.
 Santiago, Chile
 E-mail: miguel.cifuentes@mercurio.cl

Express Publications (Madurai) Ltd

The New Indian Express



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Chennai, India

Express Publications (Madurai) Limited, (formerly Indian Express (Madurai) Limited) was founded by Late Shri Ramnath Goenka, along with other companies in the Indian Express Group. The Company was incorporated on 11th April 1959 under the Companies Act, 1956 and has its Registered Office at Express Garden, 29 Second Main Road, Ambattur Industrial Estate, Chennai 600058.

The Company now forms part of Express (Madurai) Group owned and managed by Shri Manoj Kumar Sonthalia, the grandson of Late Shri Ramnath Goenka. Express (Madurai) Group is an independent Group, Publishing Newspapers and Periodicals in the States of Tamil Nadu, Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Orissa and Union Territories of Pondicherry, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Enam and Lakshdweep. It brings out its publication of newspapers and periodicals from 14 Centres viz., Chennai, Madurai, Coimbatore, Tiruchy, Bangalore, Mangalore, Belgaum, Shimoga, Kochi, Trivandrum, Kozhikode, Hyderabad, Vijayawada, Visakhapatnam & Bhubaneswar. It also, has Offices in the Cosmopolitan cities of Kolkata, Mumbai and New Delhi. The Company's publications include Dailies viz. The New Indian Express in English (the southern editions of The Indian Express renamed as "The New Indian Express", effective from 28-12-98), Dinamani in Tamil. In addition to dailies, the company also brings out magazines viz., Cinema Express in Tamil a fortnightly, Samakalika Malayalam Varika, a weekly in Malayalam. The Company is professionally managed with well qualified and experienced people holding charge of different departments. The Company's publications are popular and commands a special readership

Workflow	Circulation	500000
	Page format, mm	343 x 546
	Editorial	In design Adobe
	Ad-Booking	customised for our requirement Oracle
PrePress	General Workflow	customised for our requirement Oracle
	File Checking	Preflighting Kodak
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	Eco Proimage on color Eco
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	
Plates	RIP	Kodak Prinergy
	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	100
	CTP Recorder	Kodak Trendsetter News
Print	Film Recorder	
	Printing Press	Manograph Hiline
	Press Geometry	1/1
	Press Control	Manograph Manu Colour
	Closed Loop System	Quad Tech
	Damping System	Manograph Brush
Materials	Ink Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Kodak Thermal News gold
	Printing Blankets	Vulcan
	Fountain Agent	Technova Crown Jewel BD
	Inks	Sakata News/web offset inks
	Paper	Norpac-USA, Resolute-Canada
Grams per square meter	Outside sheet 45 and inside 42	

Contact

Manoj Mathew
 Asst. General Manager – Technical
 Express gardens
 No 29, 2nd Main Road,
 Ambattur Industrial Estate
 Chennai 600058
 India

FAZ – Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung GmbH

Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung



The Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung is one of the most important national daily and business newspapers in Germany and the world. It is published six times per week with average sales of about 360,446 copies and is sold in 120 countries. More than 300 editors write daily for the F.A.Z.

FAZ.NET is one of the leading German-language news portals in the Internet. It reaches 3.51 million unique users monthly.

Since 2001, the Frankfurter Allgemeine Sonntagszeitung is read by more than 1.22 million readers on Sundays. It is a weekly newspaper that offers readers highest-quality entertainment. Since 2002, the layout of the Frankfurter Allgemeine Sonntagszeitung has been voted "one of the most attractive newspapers in the world" by the Society for News Design and 2009/2011 the "International Newspaper of the Year".

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Frankfurter Societäts Druckerei, Frankfurt am Main, Germany

Workflow	Circulation	
	Page format, mm	
	Editorial	
	Ad-Booking	
	General Workflow	
PrePress	File Checking	
	Operator controlled image editing software	
	Auto image enhancement software	
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	EAE Softproof
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	
Plates	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	120 lpi
	CTP Recorder	Krause LS Jet
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	KBA Commander
	Press Geometry	
	Press Control	EAE
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	
	Ink Sequence	
Materials	Plates	Agfa N94
	Printing Blankets	
	Fountain Agent	Hostmann
	Inks	Flint
	Paper	
	Grams per square meter	42,5

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Märkische Verlags- und Druck-Gesellschaft, Potsdam, Germany

Workflow	Circulation	
	Page format, mm	
	Editorial	
	Ad-Booking	
	General Workflow	
PrePress	File Checking	
	Operator controlled image editing software	
	Auto image enhancement software	
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	EAE Softproof
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	
Plates	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	120 lpi
	CTP Recorder	Krause LS Jet
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	KBA Commander
	Press Geometry	
	Press Control	EAE
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	
	Ink Sequence	
Materials	Plates	Agfa N94
	Printing Blankets	
	Fountain Agent	Hostmann
	Inks	Flint
	Paper	
	Grams per square meter	42,5

Frankfurter Allgemeine Sonntagszeitung



Contact

Jost Kampmann
 Produktionssteuerung
 Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung
 Postfach
 60267 Frankfurt am Main
 Germany
 Phone +49 759 11 666
 E-Mail j.kampmann@faz.de

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Frankfurter Societäts Druckerei, Frankfurt am Main, Germany

Workflow	Circulation	
	Page format, mm	
	Editorial	
	Ad-Booking	
	General Workflow	
PrePress	File Checking	
	Operator controlled image editing software	
	Auto image enhancement software	
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	EAE Softproof
	RIP	Agfa
Plates	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	120
	CTP Recorder	Krause LS Jet
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	KBA Commander
	Press Geometry	
	Press Control	EAE
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	
	Ink Sequence	
Materials	Plates	Agfa N94
	Printing Blankets	
	Fountain Agent	Hostmann
	Inks	Flint
	Paper	
Grams per square meter	42,5	

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Märkische Verlags- und Druck-Gesellschaft, Potsdam, Germany

Workflow	Circulation	
	Page format, mm	
	Editorial	
	Ad-Booking	
	General Workflow	
PrePress	File Checking	
	Operator controlled image editing software	
	Auto image enhancement software	
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	EAE Softproof
	RIP	Agfa
Plates	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	120
	CTP Recorder	Krause LS Jet
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	KBA Commander
	Press Geometry	
	Press Control	EAE
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	
	Ink Sequence	
Materials	Plates	Agfa N94
	Printing Blankets	
	Fountain Agent	Hostmann
	Inks	Flint
	Paper	
Grams per square meter	42,5	

QUIZ: New developments for print

QUIZ stands for quality and innovation in newspaper printing. The event, held jointly by WAN-IFRA and ZMG (the German newspaper marketing association), took place December 2013 at the Druckzentrum Rhein Main printing centre in Rüsselsheim, Germany.



A new type of screening technology, the world's first wet softproofing solution, and a paper testing instrument were just some of the interesting innovations presented during the two conference days.

Other topics included these:

- **Quality monitoring** of six printing plants working with different equipment to print one product, the *coop-Zeitung*. With a total print run of 2.5 million copies split into 16 editions, this is no simple undertaking! It is the task facing Hansjürg Stihl, head of Druckzentrum Winkeln near St. Gallen, Switzerland, which has set the standard for printing quality for all plants since October 2010. For purposes of quality control, three printed copies per issue are manually measured. The data are input into a system where they become available immediately for use in a wide range of comparisons and statistics. This is done using the iQIP system solution from Impakt-medien, which supports the evaluation and statistical data processing. Stihl praised the simple graphic display of the results, in the form of bars and pie-chart diagrams that enable the viewer to see at a glance how the printing quality of an individual printing plant, as well as all printing plants in comparison, evolves.
- The topic of **energy efficiency** is becoming increasingly important for the printing industry, especially because the implementation of an energy management system will be required by German law starting in 2015. Max Ondrusch, an expert in this area at Fogra (a German printing research association), explained how over and above the requirements – such as retrofitting installations and buildings or the inspection of air-conditioning for energy efficiency – a printing operation can increase its energy efficiency by voluntary measures, i.e. increasing the efficiency of existing processes or cutting energy consumption by investing in installations with lower power consumption. Moreover, costs can be reduced indirectly by taking advantage of possible grants (he cited corresponding contacts and programmes at national and EU levels). It is also advantageous to acquire the appropriate competencies within the operation.
- Project leader Eva Fauth (Verlagsgruppe Rhein Main) reported about “Kruschel,” the first German **subscription newspaper for children**. A wide variety of topics is covered: news stories that interest adults, as well as topics of particular interest to children. Nor does the newspaper shy away from tackling controversial subjects (e.g. AIDS) and presenting them in a way suitable for children. Texts are brief and the layout both lively and colourful. “Since the Pisa Study [of pupils’ achievement levels in the EU], parents have become very concerned that their children should read something of value, and they are willing to pay for it,”

said Fauth. One element of the concept is the “Kruschel Monster” who pops up regularly in the newspaper, sometimes also appearing in person as a “walking act” to pay a visit to a school class – or the QUIZ participants!

- “The success of a **benchmarking** project depends largely on the comparability of the data and the will to carry out the project,” said Moritz Schwarz, Consulting Manager at WAN-IFRA. He presented a proposal to the QUIZ participants to launch a benchmarking project for newspaper production, in order to obtain a first impression of whether there is interest in the industry for such an offer. The first step would be to list and select individually the key performance indicators (KPI) to be used for purposes of measurement and comparison. The input of data into the WAN-IFRA database and evaluation would be realised via a web portal – anonymously, so that only the data and not the identities of the participating operations would be recognisable. WAN-IFRA sees itself as a suitable platform for a project of this type, in which case access to the database should be free of charge. Schwarz would be pleased to provide further information (moritz.schwarz@wan-ifra.org). The objective is to be able to generate first dependable comparisons from the database after one year’s time.

Report by Senior Editor Charlotte Janischewski

Feza Gazetecilik AS

ZAMAN

Yeni Bahar ve Çocuk dergisi bugün ve her perşembe sizlerle...

TDK, Türkçe-Kürtçe Sözlük'te sona yaklaştı **GÜNDEM 06**

S&P, Türkiye'nin kredi notunu BB+'ya yükseltti **EKONOMİ 09**

Bakan Avcı: Devlet okullarında formaya devam edilebilir **GÜNDEM 06**

ZAMAN

TSK, uzaya kendi uydularını göndermek istiyor

SON İKİ DÜNYA KUPASI'NA KATILMAYAN TÜRKİYE, 2014 İÇİN DE UYUMSAL TOPLUĞU, BAŞI KÖKÜ TABLOSU VE SON 94'YE GİRİŞTİ.

Güneş Hükümeti görevi bırakıldığında FİGİ süratle maddesini 29'uncu ekinde A Milli Takım başkanı Koca'nın görevini devretti.

Piontek'e göre, yıl bir altyapı sistemi kurarak ve yeniden ve diğer okullarda başlamasına hürsan devam eder.

SÖN 20 YILIN EN KÖTÜ MİLLİ TAKIMI!

YENİDEN YAPILANMA OLMAZSA ÇÖKÜŞ SÜRER

ULUDERE RAPORU KOMİSYONDAN GEÇTİ

BİR GÜNDE İKİ TÜRK FİRMASI SATILDI

Yapı Kredi Sigortası Almanlar, Baymak'ı Hollandalılar aldı

Kamerun'da yeriniz hazır

Suriye'de şark çabını patladı

Zaman Okur Matrisi: 444 8 555

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Izmir, Turkey

ZAMAN MEDIA GROUP

Established in 1986 along with its parent company Feza publications Inc., Zaman (translated 'time') has in a short time become the most widely read and respected conservative newspaper in Turkey, with a Daily circulation of nearly 1,100,000. In 25 short years, Zaman has become a trademark with branch offices around the globe, supporting international editions in Australia, Azerbaijan, Bulgaria, Germany, Romania, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Macedonia, Turkmenistan, and the United States. Special international editions are printed in the languages of the countries where they are published. News bureaus and representatives support the headquarters in Ashgabat, Baku, Brussels, Bucharest, Frankfurt, Jerusalem, Moscow, New York and Washington DC.

As an independent daily newspaper, Zaman is acknowledged of its serious, fair and balanced reporting. Zaman has signed off on important successes in the field of design, winning a total 103 awards in the past 10 years in a row of the world-famous Society for News Design (SND) competition.

Zaman Media is audited by BPA worldwide, which is a founding member of the International Federation Audit Bureau of Circulation (IFABC), a voluntary cooperative federation of audit companies around the globe. The audit system involves auditors reviewing and verifying circulation claims and statements made by publishers.

Zaman Media Group has 5 modern printing facilities around the country and they are located in Istanbul, Ankara, Izmir, Adana and Trabzon. Zaman is primarily sold by subscription method that it covers %95 of its total circulation. In addition the to Zaman daily, Zaman Media Group owns a leading weekly news magazine Aksiyon, a family magazine Yeni-bahar a quarterly magazine Turkish Review, a news agency Cihan, week-end and weekday supplements Cuma, Cumartesi, Pazar and an English daily newspaper Today's Zaman.

>>>

Contact

Nevzat Güner
Vice Manager Responsible for Production
Fevzi Çakmak Mh.
Ahmet Taner Kışlalı Caddesi No: 6
34194 Yenibosna /İSTANBUL
Phone: +90 (212) 454 1 454
Fax: +90 (212) 454 86 34
E-mail: n.guner@zaman.com.tr

Workflow	Circulation	1100000
	Page format, mm	350 x 560
	Editorial	Adobe InDesign
	Ad-Booking	
PrePress	General Workflow	
	File Checking	Enfocus Pitstop Connect ALL
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	Kodak Ink Save
	Proof Software	Kodak PressProof
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	Kodak Prinergy Evo
	Screen Technology	AM / FM Kodak Staccato
Plates	Screen Ruling, lpi	100
	CTP Recorder	Kodak Generation News Z
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	KBA COMET
	Press Geometry	4 high
	Press Control	EAE
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Technotrans
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Kodak Thermal News Gold
	Printing Blankets	Day 8395
	Fountain Agent	Vegra Violet E
	Inks	Sun Chemical Polar Advantage
	Paper	
	Grams per square meter	45 + 48,8

Feza Gazetecilik AS

Today's Zaman

Zaman Cuma



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Ankara, Turkey

Workflow	Circulation	10000
	Page format, mm	350 x 560
	Editorial	Adobe InDesign
	Ad-Booking	
	General Workflow	
PrePress	File Checking	Enfocus Pitstop Connect ALL
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	Kodak Ink Save
	Proof Software	Kodak PressProof
	Proof Printer	
RIP	Kodak Prinergy Evo	
Plates	Screen Technology	AM / FM Kodak Staccato
	Screen Ruling, lpi	100
	CTP Recorder	Kodak Generation News Z
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	KBA COMET
	Press Geometry	4 high
	Press Control	EAE
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Technotrans
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Kodak Thermal News Gold
	Printing Blankets	Day 8395
	Fountain Agent	Vegra Violet E
	Inks	Sun Chemical Polar Advantage
	Paper	
	Grams per square meter	45 + 48,8

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	İstanbul, Turkey

Workflow	Circulation	1100000
	Page format, mm	350 x 560
	Editorial	Adobe InDesign
	Ad-Booking	
	General Workflow	
PrePress	File Checking	Enfocus Pitstop Connect ALL
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	Kodak Ink Save
	Proof Software	Kodak PressProof
	Proof Printer	
RIP	Kodak Prinergy Evo	
Plates	Screen Technology	AM / FM Kodak Staccato
	Screen Ruling, lpi	100
	CTP Recorder	Kodak Generation News Z
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	KBA COMET
	Press Geometry	4 high
	Press Control	EAE
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Technotrans
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Kodak Thermal News Gold
	Printing Blankets	Day 8395
	Fountain Agent	Vegra Violet E
	Inks	Sun Chemical Polar Advantage
	Paper	
	Grams per square meter	45 + 48,8

Zaman Cumartesi

02 **04** **11**

306 En genc olana Messi'nin hikayesi film oluyor. Daha önce birçok futbolcuyla ilgili yapılmış olsa da, şimdi en genç futbolcu olan Messi'nin hikayesi film oluyor. Peki, yeni yapılmış olan film hakkında ne düşünüyorsunuz?

BİSİKLETE BİNMEK İSTİYORUZ

02 **04** **11**

SELİM İLERİ'NİN **ÖMER ERDEM'İN**

cumaertesi

Zaman Pazar

PAZAR

Emanetçi başbakan herkesi rahatsız eder

02

SAHİ TWITTER'DAN ÖNCE N'APARDIK?

KARE KARE SONSUZLUĞA

HAYDI HERKES EVİNE!

DANIŞTAY'IN YOLDA DA BAŞIĞIYLA TAKILMAZ DEĞİL ANAKULU ÖĞRETİMİNİN

Bu özgürlüğü yaşamak isterdim

AYTAC CAMAN

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint	
Printing site:	Trabzon, Turkey	
Workflow	Circulation	1100000
	Page format, mm	350 x 560
	Editorial	Adobe InDesign
	Ad-Booking	
	General Workflow	
PrePress	File Checking	Enfocus Pitstop Connect ALL
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	Kodak Ink Save
	Proof Software	Kodak PressProof
	Proof Printer	
Plates	Screen Technology	AM / FM Kodak Staccato
	Screen Ruling, lpi	100
	CTP Recorder	Kodak Generation News Z
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	Heidelberg Harris Mercury
	Press Geometry	4 high
	Press Control	Harris
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Technotrans
Materials	Ink Sequence	myc
	Plates	Kodak Thermal News Gold
	Printing Blankets	Day 8395
	Fountain Agent	Vegra Violet E
	Inks	Sun Chemical Polar Advantage
	Paper	
Grams per square meter	45 + 48,8	

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint	
Printing site:	Adana, Turkey	
Workflow	Circulation	1100000
	Page format, mm	350 x 560
	Editorial	Adobe InDesign
	Ad-Booking	
	General Workflow	
PrePress	File Checking	Enfocus Pitstop Connect ALL
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	Kodak Ink Save
	Proof Software	Kodak PressProof
	Proof Printer	
Plates	Screen Technology	AM / FM Kodak Staccato
	Screen Ruling, lpi	100
	CTP Recorder	Kodak Generation News Z
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	KBA COMET
	Press Geometry	4 high
	Press Control	EAE
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Technotrans
Materials	Ink Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Kodak Thermal News Gold
	Printing Blankets	Day 8395
	Fountain Agent	Vegra Violet E
	Inks	Sun Chemical Polar Advantage
	Paper	
Grams per square meter	45 + 48,8	

Freiburger Druck GmbH + Co. KG

Badische Zeitung



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: Freiburg, Germany

Badische Zeitung is a daily newspaper founded in 1946 and published in Freiburg im Breisgau. The area of distribution of the Badische Zeitung covers the city of Freiburg, the districts of Breisgau-hochschwarzwald, Emmendingen, Lörrach and Waldshut, South Ortenaukreis as well as part of Schwarzwald-Baar. The Badische Zeitung reaches some 483 000 persons living in the region. It is produced daily with 21 different local editions. It has a total 17 offices throughout the area of distribution to cater the needs of its readers.

Badische Zeitung ist printed at Freiburger Druck GmbH & Co. KG by the waterless offset process on a KBA Cortina press and finished on a Ferag mailroom system. In addition to various prizes four outstanding quality, the printing plant was awarded an environmental prize for exemplary ecological performance.

Workflow	Circulation	155000
	Page format, mm	315 x 470
	Editorial	Multicom NGen
	Ad-Booking	SAP-ERP, MSH
	General Workflow	maidl isobella CTP
PrePress	File Checking	callas pdfToolbox
	Operator controlled image editing software	Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Clarius ElpicalClaro
	Color Management	Basic basiCColor Print 3
	Ink Saver	Basic basiCColor Devil
	Proof Software	Efi Colorproof XF
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 4880
	RIP	Xitron Harlequin
Plates	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	177,8
	CTP Recorder	Kodak Newssetter
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	KBA Cortina
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	KBA
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	
	Ink Sequence	KCMY
Materials	Plates	Toray MX10
	Printing Blankets	Conti CE71
	Fountain Agent	
	Inks	Flint EuroStar waterless
	Paper	Palm
Grams per square meter	45	

Contact

Freiburger Druck GmbH & Co. KG
 Lörracher Straße 3
 79115 Freiburg
 Web www.freiburger-druck.de
 Patrick Zürcher
 E-Mail zuercher@freiburger-druck.de
 and
 Marco Rauber
 E-Mail rauber@freiburger-druck.de

Galadari Printing & Publishing (LLC)

Khaleej Times



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: Dubai, United Arab Emirates

The Khaleej Times is a daily English language newspaper published in Dubai, United Arab Emirates. It is the second most popular English language newspapers published in the UAE.

The Galadari Brothers began publishing the daily on 16 April 1978 making it the first English daily in the UAE. The daily is published in Sharjah. The newspaper is also partially owned by the UAE government.

The broadsheet comprises the general news section, the business pages and a lively sports section. Khaleej Times is not audited and it is believed to print around 150 000 copies, making it one of the most popular English Language newspapers in the Gulf. Additionally, it covers Bahrain, Oman, Kuwait, Qatar and Saudi Arabia through a dedicated distribution network. The newspaper also consists of Special Reports and Supplements which allow for community advertisements and other services.

(Source: Wikipedia, 19.8.2014)

Workflow	Circulation	80 000
	Page format, mm	630 x 578
	Editorial	DTI news cycle inc. plan speed, page speed
	Ad-Booking	DTI news cycle inc. add speed
PrePress	General Workflow	integrated newspaper workflow system
	File Checking	one vision asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	none
	Color Management	GMG COLOR SERVER
	Ink Saver	GMG INK OPTIMISER
	Proof Software	—
	Proof Printer	—
Plates	RIP	Celebrant Fujii
	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	100 lpi for standard newsprint and 120 lpi for SC
	CTP Recorder	Fujii luxelvx-9600
Print	Film Recorder	—
	Printing Press	Manroland Cromoman 50
	Press Geometry	4/4
	Press Control	Manroland pecom
	Closed Loop System	—
	Damping System	Manroland Turbo system
Materials	Ink Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	F Brilia
	Printing Blankets	CONTI AIR entrobia conti
	Fountain Agent	Varn Uniset Fount
	Inks	Flint
	Paper	Papimpex Holmen
Grams per square meter	45	

Contact

Khaled Abu Romman
 PO Box 11243
 Dubai, UAE
 Phone +971 4 40 50670

Göttinger Tageblatt GmbH & Co. KG

Göttinger Tageblatt



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Göttingen, Germany

Druckhaus Göttingen is printing the daily newspaper Göttinger Tageblatt of an average circulation of 35.000 copies as well as some 2.3 million copies of weekly free-sheets for distribution in the cities of Hanover, Hildesheim and the southern part of Lower Saxony. Two Koenig & Bauer Colora presses are used to print more than 150 tonnes of ink on some 9 500 tonnes of newsprint annually.

The company also produces high-quality print objects with the help of commercial and sheet-fed printing processes. Such products include calendars with high-quality images, advertising brochures, posters and even art books and catalogues for exhibitions of fine art.

Druckhaus Göttingen offers the following services:

- Druckhaus Göttingen is specialised in printing scented inks and spot varnished products. Those special elements are exactly positioned on the relating motive areas and deliver context related effects, which can have a highly emotional impact on the readers and users of the print products.
- The print house offers consultancy services in the areas of design, material, implementation and logistics.
- It provides experience, competence, innovative technology and offers a reliable partnership.

Customers can be sure that their ideas and graphic art work are transformed perfectly into print products on paper. This is why the print house makes sure to provide the highly relevant certification of its product and process quality, "Process Standard Offset Printing" according to ISO 12647.

The company invests constantly in latest technology as well as in training of the personnel to improve its processes and printed results. For detailed information about our operation and products, visit our website www.druckhaus-goettingen.de.

Contact

Dipl. Ing. Andrej Günther
 Technische Leitung
 Göttinger Tageblatt
 Dransfelder Straße 1
 37079 Göttingen
 Germany
 Phone +49 551 901 350
 E-Mail a.guenther@goettinger-tageblatt.de

Workflow	Circulation	35000
	Page format, mm	315 x 470
	Editorial	DTI
	Ad-Booking	VIVA
	General Workflow	PPI
PrePress	File Checking	Callas Toolbox
	Operator controlled image editing software	Wobe wNewsNet / PPI
	Auto image enhancement software	
	Color Management	Irafa26 / ISO 12647-3:2004
	Ink Saver	
Plates	Proof Software	Colour Proof Pro
	Proof Printer	EPSON Stylus Pro 9880
	RIP	Harlequin RIP
	Screen Technology	Elliptical P
	Screen Ruling, lpi	1270 lpi
Print	CTP Recorder	Krause LS-Jet 150
	Film Recorder	
	Printing Press	König & Bauer Colora
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	EAE Print
Materials	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Baldwin Maxima Sprühfeuchtwerk
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Agfa N94 vcf
	Printing Blankets	Streb Vulkan Alto
Inks	Fountain Agent	Spielberger Pro News R52 E5
	Inks	Siegwerk und Hostmann Schwarz 39C2020M – Cyan 122036-2-7000, Yellow 307126-8, Magenta 802932-9-7000
	Paper	UPM News print
	Grams per square meter	45

Gráficos Nacionales S.A.

EXPRESO



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: Guayaquil, Ecuador

El Diario Expreso (The Daily Express) is a Guayaquil newspaper founded on 25 July 1973 in Guayaquil.

The publisher of the Journal is Gráficos Nacionales S.A. (GRANASA). Expreso has made a national name for the careers and the services it offers both print and online.

It is responsible for the organization, continuously since 1974, of the sports event Competencia Atlético Diario Expreso (Athletic Competition Daily Express).

(Source: Wikipedia, 19.8.2014)

Workflow	Circulation	25 000
	Page format, mm	326 x 560
	Editorial	Protec Media Milenium
	Ad-Booking	
PrePress	General Workflow	
	File Checking	Enfocus Pitstop Server
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	
	Color Management	GMG ColorServer
	Ink Saver	GMG InkOptimizer
	Proof Software	GMG ColorProof
	Proof Printer	Epson Epson Pro Stylus 7900
Plates	RIP	Screen TrueFlow
	Screen Technology	Screen TF1-724FXEL01LM-12 AM
	Screen Ruling, lpi	100
	CTP Recorder	Screen News2000
Print	Film Recorder	
	Printing Press	GOSS Universal 70
	Press Geometry	4x 4/4
	Press Control	Allen Bradley SLC500
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Baldwin SprayBars
Materials	Ink Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Fujifilm FDT450
	Printing Blankets	Flint Group Day International 3700
	Fountain Agent	Flint Group Optiprint HS2071
	Inks	Hostmann Steinberg Inkredible good news
	Paper	Resolute Forest Products News Print
Grams per square meter	48	

Contact

Thomas Hanisch
Douglas Ramirez
Ronny Cevallos

Heilbronner Stimme GmbH & Co. KG

Heilbronner Stimme

„Godzilla“ ist wieder da
Angst und Schrecken in San Francisco sind zwei weitere Filmtarife. Kino 23

Pionier der schnellen Bilder
Ein Heilbronner revolutioniert 1800-Hz-Photografie: Aufhals zur Köpfe-Kulturtribe. Region 30

Ein ganz normales Leben
Philipp Hill erzählt, wie er mit seiner angebotenen Sehschwäche lebt. Stimmt 24

Erneuter Unfall auf der A 6
Drei Männer verstarben - Autobahnbaustelle gesperrt

Mehr illegale Flüchtlinge
Seit dem Grenzschluss nach Europa sind dramatisch mehr Flüchtlinge in die Bundesrepublik gekommen. Die Zahl der illegale Flüchtlinge ist auf 1200 gestiegen. Die Bundesregierung will die Zahl der illegale Flüchtlinge auf 1000 senken. Die Bundesregierung will die Zahl der illegale Flüchtlinge auf 1000 senken. Die Bundesregierung will die Zahl der illegale Flüchtlinge auf 1000 senken.

Grubenentwerfer schockiert Türker
SOMMA Mindestens 274 Todesopfer - Kritik an den Arbeitsbedingungen und der Regierung

Neue Grenzwerte für Spielzeug
SOMMA Die Grenzwerte für Spielzeug werden von der Europäischen Kommission neu festgelegt. Die Grenzwerte für Spielzeug werden von der Europäischen Kommission neu festgelegt.

Runder Tisch über Ergebnisse
SOMMA Die Ergebnisse des Runden Tisches werden in der nächsten Woche bekannt gegeben. Die Ergebnisse des Runden Tisches werden in der nächsten Woche bekannt gegeben.

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Heilbronn, Germany

“Connected to the region – informed worldwide” is the motto of the Heilbronner Stimme, the leading media company and regional newspaper publisher in northern Württemberg. The Heilbronner Stimme is a family-owned company and was founded in 1946 by Paul H. Distelbarth and Hermann Schwerdtfeger. Today, Tilmann Distelbarth leads the company as publisher and managing director and belongs to the third generation of Distelbarths in the company. Bernd Herzberger is also an additional managing director.

At the heart of the company is its daily newspaper and its full editorial department. It is published Monday to Saturday under the names Heilbronner Stimme, Hohenloher Zeitung and Kraichgau Stimme with a daily distributed circulation of around 90 500 copies (source: IVW 1/2004). A total of nine different editions for Heilbronn and the surrounding area for the Hohenloher region underscore the paper's local expertise. More than 275 000 readers (source: ma 2014) read the paper every day. Its well-ordered structure and design make it one of Germany's most modern and reader-friendly regional newspapers and one of the most important vehicles for advertising in the region. With its subsidiaries Delta Medien Service GmbH Heilbronn, Werbung Marketing & Verlag GmbH & Co.KG in Bretten and Verlag und Service GmbH & Co. KG in Schwäbisch Hall, the company also publishes weekly newspapers and high-quality monthly magazines. The RegioMail GmbH mail delivery service also belongs to the group's portfolio.

>>>

Workflow	Circulation	93400
	Page format, mm	350 x 520
	Editorial	Alfa NewsSuite
	Ad-Booking	Alfa AdSuite
	General Workflow	
PrePress	File Checking	Callas callas pdfToolbox
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Elpical Claro Premedia
	Color Management	WAN-IFRA ISOnewspaper26v4
	Ink Saver	Agfa Opti Ink
	Proof Software	EFI Colorproof XF
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 7800
	RIP	Agfa Arkitex Grafix RIP
Plates	Screen Technology	Agfa Elliptical Raster
	Screen Ruling, lpi	135
	CTP Recorder	Agfa Polaris XTV
	Film Recorder	—
Print	Printing Press	KBA Commander
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	EAE Print 4
	Closed Loop System	—
	Damping System	Baldwin Sprühfeuchtwerk
Materials	Ink Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Agfa N 94 VCF
	Printing Blankets	Böttcher Top 7600
	Fountain Agent	Spielberger Pro News
	Inks	Huber / 4c-Printing-Inks schwarz Good news; UPM; Webstar High Density
	Paper	UPM
	Grams per square meter	45

>>> As an innovative media company, it stresses the marketing of cross-media advertising and linking regional contents from print and online media. The websites www.stimme.de, www.stimmt.de, www.jobstimme.de and www.immostimme.de and the Internet TV channel www.stimme.tv round out its digital portfolio. In addition to the print version, the paper is also available online as e-Stimme and on the iPad under the name iSTIMME.

A specially established quality management team conducts continuous quality controls and detailed analyses of comprehensive test and measurement data using state-of-the-art process technology to ensure constant optimization of production quality. Regular investments in digital workflows, IT and print and mailroom technology guarantee modern newspaper production that meets the highest standards of quality.

Contact

Geschäftsführer Bernd Herzberger
Medienunternehmen Heilbronner Stimme GmbH & Co. KG
Allee 2
74072 Heilbronn
Germany
Phone +49 7131 615-261
Fax +49 7131 615-380
E-Mail gf@stimme.de

Hindustan Media Venture Limited

Hindi Hindustan



Contact

Anjan Mazumdar
 AVP – Quality
 HT Media Ltd.
 Plot No. 8
 Udyog Vihar Ind. Area
 Greater Noida
 UP – 201306
 India

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Lucknow, India

Workflow		
Circulation		Above 50000 per day
Page format, mm		332 x 520
Editorial		Indesign and Quark
Ad-Booking		SAP
General Workflow		News Wrap
PrePress		
File Checking		Asura
Operator controlled image editing software		Adobe Photoshop
Auto image enhancement software		
Color Management		ICONS V.5
Ink Saver		
Proof Software		Efi XF
Proof Printer		Epson 7980
RIP		High Water - Torrent 7.1
Plates		
Screen Technology		Amplitude Modulated Screening
Screen Ruling, lpi		85
CTP Recorder		Krause LSJet 300
Film Recorder		
Print		
Printing Press		Manugraph - Hilline
Press Geometry		5 towers + Folder
Press Control		Pecom
Closed Loop System		
Damping System		Turbo
Ink Sequence		CMYK
Materials		
Plates		Technova Viostar
Printing Blankets		Editor-10
Fountain Agent		DSC-Newsfount
Inks		DIC
Paper		UPM
Grams per square meter		45

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Patna, India

Workflow		
Circulation		Above 150000 copies
Page format, mm		332 x 520
Editorial		Indesign and Quark
Ad-Booking		SAP
General Workflow		
PrePress		
File Checking		Quark Xpress
Operator controlled image editing software		Adobe Photoshop
Auto image enhancement software		ASURA
Color Management		ICONS V.5
Ink Saver		Asura 11.5 SR4
Proof Software		Efi XF
Proof Printer		EPSON 4880
RIP		Grafix RIP
Plates		
Screen Technology		Amplitude Modulated Screening
Screen Ruling, lpi		85
CTP Recorder		AGFA ADVANTAGE XS
Film Recorder		—
Print		
Printing Press		Manugraph Hilline
Press Geometry		6 Towers + 1 Mono + Folder
Press Control		Manu Color SIP 3
Closed Loop System		
Damping System		Brush Dampening System
Ink Sequence		CMYK
Materials		
Plates		Technova
Printing Blankets		Technova
Fountain Agent		Technova
Inks		DIC
Paper		Kondapoga
Grams per square meter		45



See you in Hamburg!

World Publishing Expo 2015

5-7 October 2015, Hamburg Messe

The leading exhibition for technology
to publish news on tablets, mobile,
in print and online

HT Media Limited

Hindustan Times



OVERVIEW

HT Media Limited ('HTML') was incorporated in New Delhi on December 3, 2002. The Company is promoted by Late Shri K.K. Birla, a well known visionary and an eminent personality in Indian Trade and Commerce. Smt. Shobhana Bhartia took over the role of Chairperson of the Company on 18th September 2008, after the sudden demise of Dr. K.K. Birla and has since, carrying forward the legacy of her legendary grandfather Shri G.D. Birla and illustrious father Dr. K.K. Birla.

OUR MANAGEMENT

Board of Directors

The Board comprises of eminent personalities having experience and expertise in diverse fields, who take a leadership role in driving our business growth strategy.

Strong management team

The Company has an executive management team that has a blend of media industry experience and professional expertise drawn across different industries. The Company believes that our management team distinguishes us from many of family-run newspaper competitors.

OUR COMPETITIVE STRENGTHS

Strong National Brand

'Hindustan Times' brand is one of the leading media brands in India. The Brand commands respect and credibility and offers us competitive advantages when entering new markets like Mumbai.

>>>

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint	
Printing site:	Greater Noida, India	
Workflow	Circulation	Above 150 000 per day
	Page format, mm	332 x 520
	Editorial	Indesign and Quark
	Ad-Booking	SAP
	General Workflow	
PrePress	File Checking	Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	
	Auto image enhancement software	Intelitune and Photoshop
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	Asura 11.5 SR4
	Proof Software	EFI XF
	Proof Printer	Epson 7890
	RIP	GIT RIP v.9
Plates	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	100
	CTP Recorder	Krause LSJet 300
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	Colorman
	Press Geometry	4 Towers + Folder
	Press Control	Pecom
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Turbo
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Technova Viosta
	Printing Blankets	Editor-10
	Fountain Agent	DSC-Newsfount
	Inks	DIC
	Paper	UPM
Grams per square meter	45	

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint	
Printing site:	Mohali, India	
Workflow	Circulation	Less than 150 000 per day
	Page format, mm	332 x 520
	Editorial	Indesign and Quark
	Ad-Booking	SAP
	General Workflow	
PrePress	File Checking	Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	
	Auto image enhancement software	Adobe Photoshop
	Color Management	ICONS
	Ink Saver	—
	Proof Software	EFI XF
	Proof Printer	Epson Pro 4880
	RIP	Torance 7.2 RO
Plates	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	85
	CTP Recorder	Krause Easy 120
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	Manugraph - Citiline
	Press Geometry	4 Towers + Mono + Folder
	Press Control	
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Brush
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Technova Viostar
	Printing Blankets	Days
	Fountain Agent	Technova 405
	Inks	DIC
	Paper	UPM
Grams per square meter	45	

Mint

The screenshot shows the Mint newspaper website interface. At the top, there's a navigation bar with the Mint logo and various menu options. Below that, there's a main headline: "UPA goes for broke on Telangana" with a sub-headline "Despite stiff opposition, govt proposes to get cabinet nod and push for passage of Bill in Parliament next week". To the right, there's a section for "Mistry to get hands-on at Tata Motors" and another for "Report on Odisha mining to be tabled in Parliament". At the bottom, there's a section for "Inside the Microsoft CEO search". The website also displays market data for various indices like SENSEX, NIFTY, and international markets like DOLLAR, EURO, GOLD, and OIL.

Category 2:	Heatset-offset printing or UV-cured offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Noida, India

>>> **Our products**
Hindustan Times

No. 1 position in Delhi NCR, from the past few years (in terms of Total Readership in the Q1-2012 round of (Indian Readership Survey).

Hindustan

No.1 position in Bihar and Jharkhand and has grown its clouts with 12 editions and 1.53 Crore (TR Q1 2012) readers in Uttar Pradesh and Uttarakhhand.

Mint

No. 2 business daily with 2.46 Lac daily readers (AIR).

Fever 104

Undisputed leader in Delhi and it is the fastest growing FM radio station in Mumbai.

Shine.com

India's leading job portal. With more than 8.5 million registered candidates, it is redefining the way jobs are offered and taken.

HTCampus.com

Unique portal on higher education with a database of 28,000 institutes and 7 Lac Students in FY 12.

Studymate

Leading educational brand providing tutorial services for class IX – XII

Editorial Excellence; Experienced, Analytical and Creative Teams
Hindustan Times and its other editorial products are recognized for their superior editorial content and for unbiased and independent reporting.
Our journalistic integrity and values and our experienced analytical and creative teams gives us a distinct competitive advantage in both existing and new products.

Contact

Anjan Mazumdar
AVP - Quality
HT Media Ltd
Plot No. 8
Udyog Vihar
Greater Noida
UP – 201306
India

Workflow	Circulation	Below 150000
	Page format, mm	285 x 440
	Editorial	Indesign and Quark
	Ad-Booking	SAP
General Workflow		SAP/PPI workflow. For pre-flighting using ASURA from one-vision, germany.
PrePress	File Checking	Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	
	Color Management	ICONS V5
	Ink Saver	Asura 11.5 SR4
	Proof Software	Star Proof Ver 3
	Proof Printer	EPSON Pro 4800 (8 Ink)
RIP	PixelStream HQ RIP Ver. 7.2	
Plates	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	100 LPI 2400 DPI
	CTP Recorder	Thermal (Screen PTR16000 IIE)
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	Baker Perkins
	Press Geometry	8 print unit perfector press
	Press Control	Telecolor
	Closed Loop System	RGS-IV
	Damping System	Duetrol
	Ink Sequence	KCMY
Materials	Plates	Technova (968 mm x 1310 mm 0,28 mm Thickness)
	Printing Blankets	Kinyo
	Fountain Agent	Varn super speed
	Inks	Micro Inks heatset
	Paper	Hibrite
	Grams per square meter	48,8

Infoglobo Comunicação e Participações S.A.

O Globo



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Brazil

Everything began with the newspaper O Globo, which makes part of the dweller's life of Rio de Janeiro since 1925. Infoglobo, through its products – the newspapers O Globo, Extra and Expresso – has the mission to clarify the fact, offering its readers quality informations, always with the concerning to adequate the language with the intended audience. Besides clarifying what happens of more important in Brazil and in the world, Infoglobo's products are also a tool for the access of the best of entertainment and culture. The company has much proud of this mission and works with the commitment to bring serious and exempted journalism to the costumers.

In April 1998, Extra, a newspaper geared to the B and C classes, which quickly became recognized for its proximity and legitimacy came with your audience. Renowned for their promotional activities, the newspaper mobilized the locals in the contest in which readers themselves have chosen the name of the new product.

With a simple, fast and easy language, the Express newspaper hit the newsstands in March 2006 to provide readers of classes C and D the opportunity to be well informed, paying a more affordable price.

Since it began, many changes have influenced our business. Today, this scenario is no different. Instead, changes occur now with even more speed. Attentive to the needs of adaptation to the new market environment, Infoglobo has strongly prepared to consolidate the digital world, reaffirming their products as platform vehicles.

In this sense, increasingly seek to offer our readers, mobility, interactivity, information, service and relevant content on digital devices. O Globo a Mais, O Acervo O Globo, O Globo and Extra Mobi, issues in Flip and websites are some examples of successful products of our digital portfolio.

In 1999, the actual printing plant started producing. In 2012 two machines were upgraded to provide the color capacity needed to print a full color product. The printing plant has six presses, 12 folders, 48 reelstands and 32 press units, all of them equipped with automatic color register and automatic cutoff control to ensure a good adjustment during the production.

Print quality is an obsession. Infoglobo always wants to provide to its costumers not only a good content but also a well printed newspaper. O Globo is a full color product and has an average daily production of 195 thousand copies during the week and 301 thousand copies on the weekends.

Contact

Joao Jardim
 Head of Printed Services Business Unit
 Infoglobo Comunicação e Participações S/A
 Phone +55 21 25349537

Workflow	Circulation	236000
	Page format, mm	315 x 546
	Editorial	CCI Newsgate
	Ad-Booking	ATEX
	General Workflow	AGFA Arkitex
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision Azura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Eurosimer Q-Enhancer
	Color Management	—
	Ink Saver	AGFA Optink
	Proof Software	AGFA Softproof
	Proof Printer	—
	RIP	AGFA Harlequin RIP X
Plates	Screen Technology	AGFAAmplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	100
	CTP Recorder	AGFA Polaris
	Film Recorder	—
Print	Printing Press	Manroland Geoman
	Press Geometry	4/4
	Press Control	EAE OPS
	Closed Loop System	—
	Damping System	Manroland Turbomix
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	AGFA (Brazil) N 91V
	Printing Blankets	Continental Entropia
	Fountain Agent	Hostmann Steinberg Goodnews Fix
	Inks	Flint (Brazil)
	Paper	Stora Enso (Hylte)
	Grams per square meter	45

Interview with André Ferreira of Brazil's O Globo

The Brazilian publishing company Infoglobo Comunicação e Participações S.A., publishers O Globo, is among the members of the International Newspaper Color Quality Club (INCQC) for 2014–2016. In this e-mail interview, André Ferreira, the company's Process Engineering Coordinator, discusses the challenges they faced during the contest and the benefits they see from belonging to the INCQC.



WAN-IFRA: There are a number of good reasons to participate in this contest. What was your strongest motivation?

Ferreira: Have an international quality standard to compare ourselves perception of print quality.

How did you prepare for the contest? What was the biggest challenge?

After our fail in 2012, we did a complete action plan based on the reports we received in the 2012 evaluation. We had three big challenges: the dot gain adjustments, a fully understand of the evaluation and have an internal evaluation similar to

the IFRA's, one with the same conditions and equipments response.

Did you use the self-check possibility? What were your experiences?

We used it all the time. It was a very useful tool.

Every copy evaluation is followed by an individual and detailed report. Did these reports help you in your quality optimisation process?

This year it was not necessary, because we did a good preparation. But the report is always useful to give some directions about the opportunity for points of improvement.

What does it mean to your company (thinking about your employees and your customers) to be internationally recognised for belonging to the world's best in newspaper print quality? And will you actively announce your success?

To be part of the International Newspaper Color Quality Club was a strategic objective for our company and we accomplished this. It is a honour for us to be part of the INCQC. We published this in O Globo.

Do you plan to participate next time?

Yes, of course. The next target is to be a Star Club member.

J. Esslinger GmbH & Co. KG

Pforzheimer Zeitung



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: Pforzheim, Germany

The Pforzheimer Zeitung (PZ) is well entrenched in the region. With a circulation of around 40 000 (as much as 48 000 on Saturdays), it is one of the few newspapers of its size that is still fully independent in all areas. Whereas many regional subscription newspapers produce their non-regional content in cooperation with other publishers, PZ maintains its own editorial department with 40 editors, who produce the paper's local, regional, national and international pages. As a regional newspaper, PZ places a strong emphasis on local reporting and on dialogue with its readers. There are regular events in the PZ forum, and the editors hold talks and organize interactive activities and raffles in the newspaper and online.

PZ has long been more than just a newspaper publisher. In recent years, it has evolved into a multimedia service provider, offering information and advertising from the paper online and on TV.

PZ's distribution area extends from Schömberg in the south to Oberdingen in the north, Mühlacker in the east and Remchingen in the west. There is a main edition and a Mühlacker edition for the eastern Enzkreis district, with the latter being produced separately by outside editors. Four other dailies compete in PZ's distribution area: the Mühlacker Tagblatt, the Pforzheimer Kurier, the Badische Neueste Nachrichten and the Leonberger Kreiszeitung. Like any newspaper, the Pforzheimer Zeitung has more readers than buyers. Market research has shown that every copy of a newspaper has up to three readers. If this is the case, PZ reaches more than 125 000 people every day, many of whom have a very strong bond with "their PZ". According a study by the Newspaper Marketing Association (ZMG), 86% of those surveyed said they would miss PZ very much if were no longer published.

The newspaper is published by the J. Esslinger publishing house. Jakob Esslinger went from being a young printer to a publisher in 1928 when he took over the Pforzheimer Rundschau together with his wife Rosa. In the following years, he turned the firm into a powerful publishing company that was brought to an abrupt end by the Nazis and the war. With great difficulty, Esslinger re-established the company in 1949 and founded the Pforzheimer Zeitung. The publisher today is Albert Esslinger-Kiefer. Under his direction, the firm has become a modern media house that now employs 180 people. A winner of the International Newspaper Colour Quality Award, PZ is now one of the 50 best-printed newspapers in the world. It has also garnered several European Newspaper Wards, the most prestigious newspaper awards in Europe. In May 2011, the Pforzheimer Zeitung adopted a new appearance. A relaunch team optimized the structure and developed a new look and feel.

>>>

Workflow	Circulation	42 000
	Page format, mm	350 x 510
	Editorial	Funkinform
	Ad-Booking	
	General Workflow	Afga
PrePress	File Checking	
	Operator controlled image editing software	
	Auto image enhancement software	Photoshop CS
	Color Management	GCR
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	Afga
	Proof Printer	
RIP	Agfa	
Plates	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	150
	CTP Recorder	Agfa Advantage VCX F
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	Manroland Geoman
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	Manroland Pecom 2000
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Turbofeuchtwerk
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Agfa VCF N94
	Printing Blankets	Conti Entropia TR2
	Fountain Agent	TS 101 2,5% pH 5,0 Leitfähigkeit 1600 µS/cm
	Inks	FLINT Group CS Serie
	Paper	Perlenpress
	Grams per square meter	45

>>> During the week, PZ is divided into four sections or newspaper bundles. The first contains politics, business, panorama, Baden-Württemberg and culture. The second section features stories from outside the region and regional sports, and the third contains stories from Pforzheim and the region. The fourth and last section is home to the lifestyle pages, the TV guide, a calendar of events and the weather. Each has its own front page different from the others and a small table of contents for the following pages. The names of the editors in charge for specific departments are indicated on the paper's masthead. Advertisements are peppered throughout the paper, with mostly ad pages attached in the fourth bundle. Special advertising supplements are also published on occasion.

Since October 1985, the publishing house has also produced PZ Extra, an advertising paper for the region. PZ Extra has a circulation of 123 000, making it the largest circulating vehicle for advertising in the region. Since February 2012, there has also been the Pforzheimer WOCHEN, a supplement to the Pforzheimer Zeitung for job, real estate, automobile and classified ads. It is published every Saturday with a circulation of 120 000 copies.

PZ has maintained an online service (www.pz-news.de and mühlacker-news.de) since 1997. The company banked on the cross-media business early on with the idea that Internet and newspapers should complement one another. In addition to regional news, pz-news.de offers a wide variety of information, service and tips that cannot be found in the print edition. This includes some 800 videos per year and thousands of picture galleries. With 800 000 visits per month, pz-news.de has become Germany's most successful news portal among newspapers with a circulation of up to 75 000 copies. PZ is constantly developing its digital offerings. It now has an e-paper version of the print paper and an online archive that goes back to 1949, to which subscribers have direct access with their customer number. PZ is also accessible on mobile phones with an iPhone app and since Christmas 2012 through an iPad app. It is active on social networks. On Facebook alone, PZ has some 5000 friends. PZ-news also makes television. Baden-TV, a private television channel of which PZ owns a share, broadcasts every day starting at 6:00 p.m. from the television studio in the PZ media house. The programming is produced by TV-BW, the firm's television production company.

Projects like SCHOOL MEETS NEWSPAPER, the JUGENDSTIL training event and the activities of the Jakob and Rosa Esslinger Foundation show just how much PZ is connected and committed to young people in the region.

Contact

Markus Schweizer
Technische Leitung Druck

Neue Westfälische

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Bielefeld, Germany

>>> Neue Westfälische shares editorial material with Lippische Landeszeitung, Detmold, and Haller Kreisblatt, Halle (West.) that take their jacket from Bielefeld. There is a cooperation agreement for advertising with the Mindener Tageblatt.

The majority shareholder in Neue Westfälische is Presse-Druck GmbH (57.5 %), that is in turn wholly owned by the SPD media holding company Deutsche Druck- und Verlagsgesellschaft. The newspaper is printed by its subsidiary, Küster-Pressdruck GmbH & Co. KG.

Besides the printed newspaper, Neue Westfälische communicated information also via its Internet presence nw-news.de as well as e-Paper and its participation in local radio stations in Ostwestfalen-Lippe (Radio Bielefeld, Radio Hochstift, Radio Gütersloh, Radio Herford, Radio Lippe, Radio Westfalica). The service centre for the local radio operations is the production company audio media service (ams) in which Neue Westfälische also has shares. Moreover, Neue Westfälische has a participation in the Pressfunk Nordrhein-Westfalen GmbH & Co. KG that is the majority shareholder in Radio NRW.

Since 2006, Neue Westfälische has a share in the regional mail delivery service, Regio Brieflogistik. Under this arrangement, the mail services uses the logistics of the Neue Westfälische to have the bulk of deliveries done by the newspaper carriers.

Source: wikipedia.de, 15. Oct. 2012

Workflow	Circulation	165000
	Page format, mm	350 x 510
	Editorial	red.web red.web Layout
PrePress	Ad-Booking	PPI AdMan
	General Workflow	PPI Printnet OM
Print	File Checking	One Vision Asura/Solvero
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	AGFA Intellitune
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	PPI Color Reduction
	Proof Software	PPI/ABB Proofstation/Soft Proof Viewer
	Proof Printer	
Plates	RIP	Harlequin
	Screen Technology	FM
	Screen Ruling, lpi	52
	CTP Recorder	dotline Vmax 400
Materials	Film Recorder	
	Printing Press	WIFAG Evolution 473/4
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	WIFAG WIFAG Plattform +
	Closed Loop System	
Materials	Damping System	technotrans Delta Spray
	Ink Sequence	C-M-Y-B
	Plates	AGFA/Fuji N94 / Pro VN
	Printing Blankets	
	Fountain Agent	Böttcher N-1006
	Inks	Siegwerk ACCURAS
	Paper	Norske Skog News
Grams per square meter	45	

Contact

T.D. Küster Nachf. + Presse-Druck
 Industriestr. 20
 33689 Bielefeld
 Technische Leitung
 Phone: 05205/14702
 Telefax: 05205/14704

Jagran Prakashan Ltd

DAINIK JAGRAN

राष्ट्रीय सरकार

दैनिक जागरण

सूचना १००, नई दिल्ली, २०००१, २०१४

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: Noida, India

राष्ट्रपति ने रोके राहुल गांधी के अध्यक्षत्व

जाटों को चुनावी तोहफा

केंद्रीय नौकरियों में भी मिलेगा आरक्षण का फायदा

माजपा की सुनामी में 'सबका' विनाश तय

लालू से तालमेल पर फैसला टला

विमान डूबने खरीद में भी घोटाला

गुजरात दंगा पीड़ित आश्रितों को भर्तियों में पांच साल की छूट

यूक्रेन ने संघर्ष में डाली भारतीय सैन्य परियोजनाएं

Dainik Jagran is a Hindi-language daily newspaper in India. According to the Audit Bureau of Circulations (India) and the Indian Readership Survey 2012 (Q-4), Dainik Jagran is the most read and circulated newspaper in India with an average Issue Readership (AIR) of 16.37 million. It has also been declared by the World Association of Newspapers (WAN) as one of the most read newspapers in the world. It was also named as the most credible newspaper source in India in a survey commissioned by BBC-Reuters. The newspaper is owned by Jagran Prakashan Limited, a publishing house listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and the National Stock Exchange of India. Jagran Prakashan Limited also acquired Mid Day in 2010 and Nai Dunia in 2012.

Workflow	Circulation	456000
	Page format, mm	328 x 530
	Editorial	Editorial Workflow Management System (Jagran In-house)
	Ad-Booking	Jagran Online Information System
PrePress	General Workflow	-
	File Checking	Binuscan CMS Server
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop CS6
	Auto image enhancement software	Binuscan
	Color Management	Binuscan CMS
	Ink Saver	Binuscan CMS
	Proof Software	Starproof Pro Dot
	Proof Printer	Epson Pro 4450
Plates	RIP	AGFA Grafix
	Screen Technology	Agfa Sublima Hybrid FM
	Screen Ruling, lpi	1270 x 150
	CTP Recorder	Krause LS Jet 200
Print	Film Recorder	-
	Printing Press	Manograph Cityline Express
	Press Geometry	4/4
	Press Control	QuadTech
	Closed Loop System	-
Materials	Damping System	Baldwin Spray Dampening
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Technova Viostar
	Printing Blankets	Duco Headline
	Fountain Agent	Hydronews PMI (Varn)
	Inks	DIC
	Paper	Solikam , NORPAC
Grams per square meter	45	

Contact

Sandeep Gupta
 Executive President
 Jagran Building, 2, Sarvodaya Nagar
 Kanpur (UP), 208005
 India
 Phone +91 512 221 61 61
 E-Mail jpl@jagran.com

Kaleva OY

Kaleva



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Oulu, Finland

Kaleva is a Finnish subscription newspaper published in Oulu. The newspaper founded in 1899 by Juho Raappana has today the fourth biggest circulation of seven day newspapers in Finland, with 81 593 delivered pieces in 2007.

(Source: Wikipedia, 19.8.2014)

Workflow	Circulation	71 000
	Page format, mm	400 x 560
	Editorial	Anygraaf Oy Doris
	Ad-Booking	Atex Linix
	General Workflow	Agfa Arkitex
PrePress	File Checking	Enfocus PitStop
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Agfa Optilink
	Color Management	Agfa Optilink
	Ink Saver	Agfa Optilink
	Proof Software	Agfa TiffProofX
	Proof Printer	HP LaserJet 700 Color MFP M775
RIP	Agfa GrafixRIP	
Plates	Screen Technology	Harlequin HPS
	Screen Ruling, lpi	100
	CTP Recorder	Agfa Advantage N-DL
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	Manroland web systems Coloman
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	Manroland web systems PECOM
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Manroland web systems Turbo
Materials	Ink Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Agfa N94-VCF
	Printing Blankets	Agfa C5
	Fountain Agent	Flint Group HydroneWS TS101
	Inks	Flint Group Eurostar
	Paper	UPM News C
Grams per square meter	45	

Contact

Juho Rankinen
 Project Manager
 Kaleva Oy
 P.O. Box 170
 90401 Oulu
 Finland
 Phone +358 (8) 53 77 111
 E-Mail juho.rankinen@kaleva.fi

Kasturi & Sons Ltd

The Hindu



The Hindu, one of India's National dailies in the English language, is 136 years old and has a circulation of over 1.4 million copies. Apart from this morning English daily, the group, owned by Kasturi and Sons Ltd., publishes a business daily, The Hindu Businessline, a Tamil daily, The Hindu, a current affairs fortnightly, Frontline and a sports weekly, SportStar. Kasturi and Sons Ltd., uses 22 printing centers 12 of them its own, other 10 on contract. The company employs 3500 people. Headquartered in Chennai, The Hindu has been a pioneer, with several firsts to its credit in both technology and other areas of newspaper publishing, for example, ROP colour (1940), using aircraft for distribution (1963–1978), facsimile system for full page transmission (1969), photo-composing (1980), full-page integration of text and graphics in page makeup and remote imaging (1993), online edition (1995) semi commercial printing of newspaper (1999), Computer to Plate (2004) online stitching and trimming of semi commercially printed products (2007).

>>>

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Bangalore, India

Workflow	Circulation	1400000
	Page format, mm	330 x 530
	Editorial	CCI Editorial Newsdesk
	Ad-Booking	CCI
PrePress	General Workflow	CCI
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Intellitune
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	
RIP	AGFA Graphix RIP	
Plates	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	120
	CTP Recorder	AGFA Advantage N XXT
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	Mitsubishi Diamond Spirit
	Press Geometry	4/1
	Press Control	Mitsubishi
	Closed Loop System	Diamond Eye automatic closed loop colour adjustment system
	Damping System	Technotrans Spray bar system
Ink Sequence	KCMY	
Materials	Plates	Technova Viostar
	Printing Blankets	Flint Group Daygraphica MB Newsprinter 8190
	Fountain Agent	Our Own
	Inks	Own Production
	Paper	Holland Parencio
	Grams per square meter	45

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Kochi, India

Workflow	Circulation	1400000
	Page format, mm	330 x 530
	Editorial	CCI Editorial Newsdesk
	Ad-Booking	CCI
PrePress	General Workflow	CCI
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Intellitune
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	
RIP	AGFA Graphix RIP	
Plates	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	120
	CTP Recorder	AGFA Advantage DL 3850
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	Mitsubishi Diamond Spirit
	Press Geometry	4/1
	Press Control	Mitsubishi
	Closed Loop System	Diamond Eye automatic closed loop colour adjustment system
	Damping System	Technotrans Spray bar system
Ink Sequence	KCMY	
Materials	Plates	Technova Viostar
	Printing Blankets	Flint Group Daygraphica MB Newsprinter 8190
	Fountain Agent	Our own
	Inks	Our own
	Paper	Holland Parencio
	Grams per square meter	45

>>> The Hindu group boasts some 800 journalists, with nearly 600 of them working for The Hindu alone. It has a string of foreign correspondents from London to Beijing, who provide an Indian perspective to the developments there. The newspaper has a complicated structure of sub regional editions. Together there are over 40 separate versions of newspaper every day, with changes in at least a couple of their pages. On an average about 250 pages produced every night.

The Hindu was launched in 1878 as part of India's freedom struggle and was taken over in 1905 by the family that now owns and runs the newspaper and the group. It has long standing reputation for authenticity and credibility.

Contact

Mr. R. P. Lakshmivenkatraman
859, Annasalai
Chennai – 2
E-Mail lakshmivenkatraman.rp@thehindu.co.in
Phone +91 44 28576509

Mr. P. Mohanraj
859, Annasalai
Chennai – 2
E-Mail mohanraj.p@thehindu.co.in
Phone +91 98 41 563 340

Kieler Zeitung Verlags- und Druckerei KG GmbH & Co.

Kieler Nachrichten

Kieler Nachrichten
 Montag, 4. August 2014 · Nummer 179 · 32. Woche · 1,40 € · UNABHÄNGIGE LANDESZEITUNG FÜR SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN

Aus der Region
Steger: Es gab handwerkliche Mängel
 Kiel. Im Sommer-Betrieb...
Film: Martyr Soth steht vor der Transplantation
 Kiel. Der am 1. September...
GartenZeit
Flohmarkt ist kein leichtes Geschäft
 Kiel. Sonntag, 03. Juli...
Michael Schindler im Kieler Schloss
 Kiel. Vor 21 Jahren...
Uthobitz: Tiefheim 120 Jahre alt
 Kiel. Das Bauwerk...
Wetter
Wochenbericht
SIE ERREICHEN UNS
REKORD
REKORD
REKORD
REKORD

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Kiel, Germany

Kieler Nachrichten (KN) is the only daily newspaper published in Kiel, the main city in the German Federal State of Schleswig-Holstein. Publisher is the Kieler Zeitung Verlags und Druckerei KG-GmbH & Co. Together with its regional editions (Eckernförder Nachrichten, Holsteiner Zeitung, Kiel lokal, Ostholsteiner Zeitung, Segeberger Zeitung) it has a sold circulation of 101,428 copies.

The first KN edition was published on 3 April 1946 after a licence had been granted to the CDU party by the Allied powers. Later on the newspaper followed on the tradition of the Kieler Zeitung, founded in 1864, and the Kieler Neueste Nachrichten that had been founded in 1894.

Axel Springer AG held a 24.5 percent share in the publishing company up to February 2009, after which time it sold its share to the Madsack publishing company in Hanover. The SPD party has a 20.4 percent participation in the Madsack group through its media holding dd vg.

The Kieler Nachrichten newspaper building is located on Asmus-Bremer-Platz, between Holzenstrasse and the town hall.

Kieler Nachrichten offers various free newsletters via the Internet.

Source: wikipedia.de, 10. Oct. 2012

Workflow	Circulation	100000
	Page format, mm	315 x 470
	Editorial	CCI
	Ad-Booking	Lufthansa Systems ViVa
	General Workflow	
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	
	Auto image enhancement software	
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	wobe-team
	Proof Software	wobe-team
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	Artitex GRAFIxRip
Plates	Screen Technology	Sandy Screen
	Screen Ruling, lpi	
	CTP Recorder	Krause LS Jet
Print	Film Recorder	
	Printing Press	Manroland Colorman
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	Pecom
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Manroland Turbofeuchtwerk
Materials	Ink Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Fuji Pro VN
	Printing Blankets	Streb
	Fountain Agent	Fuji
	Inks	Flint
	Paper	
Grams per square meter	45	

Contact

Dipl.-Ing. Sven Fricke
 Geschäftsführer
 Kieler Zeitung GmbH & Co. Offsetdruck KG
 Radewisch 2
 24145 Kiel
 Germany

Malayala Manorama Company Ltd

Malayala Manorama



Category 4:	Printing on tinted paper, flexo, digital or in-house standards
Printing site:	Kochi, India

Malayala Manorama Company Limited was founded in 1888 in the small town of Kottayam, Kerala State, in India. Since then it has grown to a well balanced multiple media company in India. It publishes their flagship daily "Malayala Manorama" in the 'Malayalam' language of the State and today print from 19 centres including Dubai , Bahrain & Doha and brings out more than 2.25 million copies of the daily and is read by nearly 9.7 million readers.

The company has under its banner, FM Radio stations, internet Portals, TV channels for News & Entertainment and a Magazine publishing Company which are leading in their respective fields.

Malayala Manorama is also an ISO 9001-2008 certified company since several years now.

Workflow	Circulation	2250000
	Page format, mm	330 x 520
	Editorial	Elite Info Soft Smart News
	Ad-Booking	PPI
PrePress	General Workflow	Brainnew, Taiwan postRIP
	File Checking	OneVision, Enfocus Asura, Pitstop
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Binuscan
	Color Management	Proimage Oncolor Eco
	Ink Saver	Proimage Oncolor Eco
	Proof Software	Brainnew Star Proof
Plates	Proof Printer	Epson 9700
	RIP	Harlequin Xitron
	Screen Technology	HarlequinAmplitude Modulated Screening – Elliptical P
	Screen Ruling, lpi	100 lpi
Print	CTP Recorder	ECRM 888 ECRM
	Film Recorder	—
	Printing Press	TKS COLORTOP 6500
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	TKS
	Closed Loop System	TKS TSD 2000
Materials	Damping System	TKS TSD 2000
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Technova, India Viostar
	Printing Blankets	Vulcan
	Fountain Agent	DSC News Fount
	Inks	NanoTech, Kerala, India
	Paper	Kondopoga Kondopoga, Russia
Grams per square meter	42,5	

Contact

E-Mail director@manorama.com
 E-Mail pkphilip@manorama.co.in
 E-Mail susheelgeorge@manorama.co.in

Masar Printing and Publishing

Al Bayan



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Dubai, United Arab Emirates

Al-Bayan Newspaper was established in Dubai at the beginning of 1980, the first issue of the newspaper was published on 10th of May 1980, with 100 people in the editing team that comprised an elite group of journalists from the Arab World. The newspaper started with 20 Heterogeneous pages. The budget that initiated the newspaper was 15 million dirhams. Al-Bayan Newspaper joined Dubai Media Incorporated in September 2009 in a historical move. The main part of Al-Bayan consists of 40 pages, and there are also three daily supplements: A 20-page "Al-Iqtisaidi (Economy)", a 20-page "Arriyadi "(Sport)" and a tabloid sized 24-page "Al-Hawas El-Khams" (Five Senses). There is also a weekly supplement called "Masarat (Orbits)" that consists of 48 tabloid pages and covers topics in culture, literature and the latest of publications and books.

In 1998, Al-Bayan started electronic publishing. In 2003, Al-Bayan launched its electronic version and in the same year, it launched the SMS service. Al-Bayan also was the first newspaper to launch the service of the classified advertisements in the Arab World through SMS, and that helped raise its revenues and made 10 % increase in the number of visitors to the website. Circulation increased 33 % as well, with the adoption of a new circulation strategy and now the newspaper is circulated in a number of Arab and Gulf States as well as in London, Paris, Bangkok, and soon it will be distributed in Australia and Germany. A large subscription campaign has been run which contributed in a 60 % increase in number of subscribers.

Al-Bayan Newspaper achieved a good growth in terms of circulation which helped in decreasing the returned papers to 45 % compared to 2009. Al-Bayan's income has risen 7 % since joining the DMI. Al-Bayan is run now by a highly trained and qualified national team led by Dhaen Shahin, who joined the newspaper in 1984. As a member of DMI, Al-Bayan is printed at "MASAR Printing & Publishing", the leading high quality printing & publishing. MASAR's Manroland Cromoman 70 semi commercial is set up with 4 heatset and 12 coldset towers. It houses four dryers and after burners plus three state-of-the art folder units to cater for folding flexibly according to the job with staggering speed of 70000 cph.

Contact

Samer Abdel Qader
 Director – Prepress & Digital
 or
 Bhaskaran Krishnan
 Assistant Prepress Manager
 Masar Printing & Publishing,
 PB 485100
 Dubai
 UAE

Workflow	Circulation	93000
	Page format, mm	330 x 578
	Editorial	
	Ad-Booking	
	General Workflow	
PrePress	File Checking	
	Operator controlled image editing software	
	Auto image enhancement software	
	Color Management	GMG Color Server
	Ink Saver	GMG Ink Optimisation
	Proof Software	GMG proof control
	Proof Printer	Epson 9900
	RIP	Kodak Evo
Plates	Screen Technology	Kodak Maxtone & Staccato AM & FM
	Screen Ruling, lpi	120
	CTP Recorder	Kodak Generation News
	Film Recorder	—
Print	Printing Press	Manroland Cromoman 70
	Press Geometry	4/4
	Press Control	Manroland Ppm Pecom
	Closed Loop System	Quadtech Quadtech Auto register
	Damping System	Turbo system Baldwin
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Kodak Thermal news GOLD
	Printing Blankets	Contiarr Metal back
	Fountain Agent	VARN uniset fourt
	Inks	Flint Flint
	Paper	Holman Holman 72
	Grams per square meter	45

Emarat Alyoum



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Dubai, United Arab Emirates

Emarat Al Youm is a tabloid newspaper, its first issue was published on September 13, 2005, the newspaper overall content focuses on the news and issues of interest to readers in the UAE, particularly local citizens; as part of a policy of commitment to professionalism based on accuracy, steadiness and consistency, determined at the same time, to meet the requirements of knowledge and thoughtful entertainment for our readers. Emarat Al Youm attracts attention of Arab readers in the UAE by focusing on different aspects of their lives and concerns, through daily sections dedicated to them in the newspaper, besides, the newspaper promotes the cultural products of the UAE and its achievements in economy and learning, and exposes stories of success and excellence, away from exaggeration or dramatization.

Emarat Al Youm observes the community's activity in the country in general and Dubai in particular, and the creation of spaces for dialogue and interaction in the newspaper, or through its website, Emarat Al Youm gives stories of human aspect, business and social inquiries larger spaces, while omitting official topics and protocol or reducing them to the minimum. Emarat Al Youm invests margins of the freedom of expression in the UAE, and in Dubai, seeking to improve content and enhance its credibility through exhibiting opinions and ideas in a neutral and accurate way, taking into consideration the social responsibility, so that our product doesn't affect the reader's right to acquire knowledge, and cause no harm to the reputation of the UAE or its people. Emarat Al Youm has won many awards including an international award of info graphics. In addition, the newspaper offers a classified service to its readers seven days a week. It is ranked the first newspaper in terms of browsing the web on Google, and second in terms of number of readers in the UAE.

Emarath Al Youm is run by a qualified team of journalists led by Sami Al Reyami, the Editor-in-Chief.

As a member of DMI, Emarath Al Youm is printed at MASAR Printing & Publishing, the leading high quality printing & publishing house in the region specialized in newspaper and commercial print applications. Masar's Manroland Cromoman 70 semi-commercial is set up with 4 heat-set and 12 coldset towers. It houses four dryers and after burners plus three state-of-the-art folder units to cater for folding flexibly according to the job with staggering speed of 70000 cph.

Contact

Samer Abdel Qader
 Director – Prepress & Digital
 or
 Bhaskaran Krishnan
 Assitant Prepress Manager
 Masar Printing & Publishing
 PB No. 485100
 Dubai UAE

Workflow	Circulation	74000
	Page format, mm	289 x 450
	Editorial	
	Ad-Booking General Workflow	
PrePress	File Checking	
	Operator controlled image editing software	
	Auto image enhancement software	
	Color Management	GMG Color Server
	Ink Saver	GMG Ink Optimisation
	Proof Software	GMG Proof control
	Proof Printer RIP	Epson 9900 Kodak Evo
Plates	Screen Technology	Kodak Stacato, Maxtone
	Screen Ruling, lpi	Frequency Modulated Screening 36 microns and AM 120 lpi
	CTP Recorder	Kodak Generation News
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	Manroland Cromoman 70
	Press Geometry	4/4
	Press Control	Manroland PPM Pecom
	Closed Loop System	Quadtech Auto Register
	Damping System	Turbo system Baldwin
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Kodak Therman news Gold
	Printing Blankets	Contiarr Metal Back
	Fountain Agent	Varn Uniset Fount
	Inks	Flint
	Paper	Holman Holman 72
	Grams per square meter	45

Masar Printing and Publishing

Sport 360



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: Dubai, United Arab Emirates

Launched on 29 September 2010, Sport 360° is a daily sports newspaper which offers, for the first time ever, comprehensive sports coverage in the United Arab Emirates with standards of excellence on par with the aspirations of the nation. It is published by Gulf Sports Media, an Abu Dhabi based media company which also produces our website both in English and Arabic, www.sport360.com Sport 360°'s goal is to be an effective tool in helping the United Arab Emirates achieve its ambition of becoming an international sports hub, by providing a unique platform through which organizers will have a dedicated communication channel with their core audience, and by enhancing the communication between the United Arab Emirates and the rest of the sporting world.

Having forged strategic partnerships with some of the leading sport media companies from around the globe, Sport 360° offers in-depth coverage, stunning photography, innovative design, professional analysis and compelling reporting by renowned regional and international columnists, making it a must-have for all sport enthusiasts. Sport 360° provides the very latest news from around the globe on all major sports events: from the cricket fields to the football pitches, from the horseracing tracks to the Formula 1 circuits and from the tennis courts to the golf courses.

Sport 360°'s website is a doorway to user engagement and debate, and enables all sport enthusiasts to share their passion, photos, videos and opinions with the Sport 360 team, and to find each other through sport. Sport 360° is the first newspaper in the United Arab Emirates to be audited by the BPA within the first year of operation, reporting a certified daily circulation figure of 36 672 (updated from 2014 statistics), with an estimated daily readership of 151 000.

Workflow	Circulation	36 672
	Page format, mm	289 x 400
	Editorial	
	Ad-Booking	
	General Workflow	
PrePress	File Checking	
	Operator controlled image editing software	
	Auto image enhancement software	
	Color Management	GMG Color server
	Ink Saver	GMG Ink Optimiser
	Proof Software	GMG Color proof
	Proof Printer	Epson 9900
RIP	Kodak Evo	
Plates	Screen Technology	Kodak Stacato and Maxtone
	Screen Ruling, lpi	Frequency Modulated Screening 36 microns and AM 120 lpi
	CTP Recorder	Kodak Generation News
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	Manroland Cromoman 70
	Press Geometry	4/4
	Press Control	Manroland PPM Pecom
	Closed Loop System	Quadtech Auto Register
	Damping System	Turbo system Baldwin
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Kodak Thermal News Gold
	Printing Blankets	Contiair Metal Back
	Fountain Agent	Varn Unisett fount
	Inks	Flint
	Paper	Holmen 68
	Grams per square meter	45

Contact

Samer Abdel Qader
 Director – Prepress & Digital
 or
 Bhaskaran Krishnan
 Assistant Prepress Manager
 Masar Printing & Publishing,
 PB No. 485100
 Dubai UAE

The Times, Middle East & Asia Edition

THE TIMES
 Tuesday July 8 2014 | thetimes.co.uk | No 71243 | Middle East and Asia edition

The problem with being a man around children today
 David Ilesman left, pages 28, 29

World Cup preview, Sport

Syrian rebels defect to Isis
 West blamed as nine towns captured by Sunni extremists

Tour de France comes to London

Stars shine at Paris Fashion Week

Al-Jazeera trial regrets

IN THE NEWS
Isis claims to Arab boy's murder
 Three Isis fighters have been accused of kidnapping and murdering a British boy in Syria, according to a source close to the group. The killing has caused outrage for the British and many of the other nations in the first major political rift from since Arab Spring began over the killings. Isis says it has a video of the boy's murder but a British foreign minister, pulled out of the country because of the prime minister's refusal to give aid to the group, has said Isis is a major blow for Isis. Continued on page 4.

Air security crackdown
 Reports are of a security crackdown of electronic devices. US transport officials said passengers could be asked to switch on devices, and any that fail to power up would not be allowed to board.

Crimea costs Putin \$18bn
 Russians are now facing the cost of the annexation of Crimea. Moscow plans to spend the equivalent of £1.8bn to support the city. Continued on page 4.

Nigerian hostages free
 Nigeria said more than 100 women kidnapped by Islamic State fighters in Nigeria have been freed. About 200 girls snatched from a school in April are still missing. Page 7.

Asylum seekers row
 Australia has been condemned for handing asylum seekers to the UK without properly assessing their claims. The UK said it has never blocked such transfers. Page 8.

Football legend dies
 Real Madrid legend Alfredo Di Stefano, regarded as one of the greatest players of all time, has died. The 90-year-old suffered a heart attack on Saturday and had been in an intensive care. Page 4.

Paris facts
Shantivanize and the fall of the Iron Curtain
 October, page 44.

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Dubai, United Arab Emirates

SAB Media

SAB Media is SAB Group company in Middle East, Dubai. It is a dynamic media presence in the Middle East. Through its unique partnership with News UK it represents the world famous The Times and The Sunday Times publications in the region.

Our media agencies IMS and Mr H operate to support these businesses with Media Sales and creative development.

We have exclusive arrangement with News UK to print and distribute the Middle East editions of both newspapers in Dubai. With a daily circulation of more than 10000 copies, our plans include expansion to Egypt, KSA and Lebanon.

The Times and The Sunday Times are readily available in over 300 retail outlets in UAE.

History about The Times & The Sunday Times:

By the time Winston Churchill was born, The Times had already been around for a century. Through its 226-year history the United Kingdom's most respected newspaper has stood in the middle of history, chronicling world-changing events for its readers. From two devastating global conflicts and mankind's first forays into space, to the global economic meltdown and the recent unprecedented political upheaval across the Arab world, The Times has forged a global reputation for truth and integrity.

In 2007 The Times and The Sunday Times launched Middle East editions in the UAE in a regionally relevant format, and remains the number-one selling international newspapers in the country. The burgeoning readership has come to include a growing proportion of non-British expatriates who feel The Times can offer the global coverage they are looking for.

The Middle East is poised to play a key role on the 21st-century world stage and The Times looks forward to delivering in-depth analysis of the diverse political, cultural and economic forces that will shape the coming drama.

Contact

Samer Abdel Qader
 Director – Prepress & Digital
 or
 Bhaskaran Krishnan
 Assistant Prepress Manager
 Masar Printing & Publishing
 PB No. 485100
 Dubai UAE

Workflow	Circulation	10000
	Page format, mm	289 x 350
	Editorial	
	Ad-Booking	
	General Workflow	
PrePress	File Checking	
	Operator controlled image editing software	
	Auto image enhancement software	
	Color Management	GMG Color Server
	Ink Saver	GMG Ink Optimisation
	Proof Software	GMG color proof
	Proof Printer	Epson 9900
RIP	Kodak Evo	
Plates	Screen Technology	Kodak Stacato and Maxtone
	Screen Ruling, lpi	Frequency Modulated Screening 36 microns and AM 120 lpi
	CTP Recorder	Kodak Generation News
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	Manroland Cromoman 70
	Press Geometry	4/4
	Press Control	Manroland PPM Pecom
	Closed Loop System	Quadtech Auto Register
	Damping System	Turbo system Baldwin
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Kodak Thermal news gold
	Printing Blankets	Contiarr Metal back
	Fountain Agent	Varn uniset fount
	Inks	Flint
	Paper	Holmen Standard
	Grams per square meter	45

Mediacorp Press Ltd

TODAY

S'POREANS AND RESIDENTS NEED TO **TAKE OWNERSHIP IN WATER CONSERVATION** AND CHANGE CONSUMPTION HABITS COMMENT & ANALYSIS 14

TODAYONLINE.COM **WESET YOU THINKING**

TODAY
FRIDAY, 21 MARCH 2014 MICA OF 0530/06/2013

HINT TO CONTINUE IN OTHER AREAS

Debris spotted off Australia a 'credible lead' in MH370 search

Operations gain momentum with sighting of possible debris about 2,500km south-west of Perth, in the Indian Ocean

POSSIBLE OBJECTS
Aircraft and ships are investigating two objects spotted by satellite that could be debris from Flight MH370, which changed course on March 8, possibly heading towards the Indian Ocean.

POSSIBLE DEBRIS FOUND IN INDIAN OCEAN
Aircraft and ships are investigating two objects spotted by satellite that could be debris from Flight MH370, which changed course on March 8, possibly heading towards the Indian Ocean.

Any, show possible last position of plane based on satellite data

Search area in last few days

LOCATION OF THE TWO OBJECTS

MORE REPORTS: PAGES 4-6

NEW AIR QUALITY REPORTING SYSTEM FROM APRIL

SINGAPORE – The new air quality reporting system – which will come into effect on April 1, one month ahead of schedule – will better reflect visibility levels during a haze, as it will incorporate levels of fine particulate matter, or PM2.5, into the Pollutant Standards Index (PSI).

In other words, the new three-hour PSI, which will be based on PM2.5, will pass the "window test", as an official from the National Environment Agency (NEA) put it yesterday.

During the severe haze of last year, there was criticism from some members of the public that the PSI readings did not correspond with what they saw outside their windows.

The new reporting system was announced in Parliament last week by Dr Vivian Balakrishnan, Minister for the Environment and Water Resources, during his ministry's Committee of Supply debate.

Yesterday, Dr Balakrishnan said at a press conference that the Government will bring forward the roll-out of the new system in view of the near-onset of haze conditions this year.

While the haze season in Singapore experienced over the last two days has improved air quality, he said, it is still

CONTINUED ON PAGE 4

CONTINUED ON PAGE 5

CONTINUED ON PAGE 6

smooth taste
great aroma
lower fat
We've got it all!

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: Singapore

Vision: To be Asia's top media company

Mission: Delivering valued content to the world

MediaCorp is Singapore's leading media company with the most complete range of platforms, spanning television, radio, newspapers, magazines, digital and out-of-home media.

It pioneered the development of Singapore's broadcasting industry, with the broadcast of Radio in 1936 and Television in 1963. Today, MediaCorp has more than 50 products and brands in four languages (English, Chinese, Malay and Tamil)

Initiatives in the new digital space include internet TV-on-demand, High Definition TV broadcast and Over-the-Top (OTT) interactive services.

Beyond Singapore, MediaCorp is an active regional player through co-productions in TV dramas, magazine publishing, as well as Channel NewsAsia International, one of the first Asian English news channels.

Winner of numerous international awards and accolades including Asian Television Awards' Terrestrial Broadcaster of the Year, MediaCorp's vision is to become Asia's top media company, delivering valued content to the world.

TODAY

The nation's second most-read English newspaper, with a circulation of 300,000, TODAY offers busy working adults quality content in a convenient, compact format.

An unrivalled package of the top local and international news, it covers news reports on key issues through insightful and often provocative commentaries.

Source: MediaCorp, 2014

Contact

Richard Valladares
MediaCorp Press Ltd
Caldecott Broadcast Centre
Andrew Road Annex Bldg
Singapore 299939
Phone +65 1800 236 4888
Fax +65 6534 2566
E-Mail ritchie@mediacorp.com.sg

Workflow	Circulation	300000
	Page format, mm	289 x 355
	Editorial	Atex Prestige
	Ad-Booking	PPI
PrePress	General Workflow	PROIMAGE NEWSWAY
	File Checking	ENFOCUS PITSTOP PRO
	Operator controlled image editing software	—
	Auto image enhancement software	—
	Color Management	—
	Ink Saver	PROIMAGE OnCOLOR ECO
	Proof Software	GMG GMG DOT Proof
	Proof Printer	EPSON Epson Style Pro 4400
	RIP	KODAK Prinergy Evo
	Plates	Screen Technology
Screen Ruling, lpi		100
CTP Recorder		KODAK Trendsetter New 800
Film Recorder		—
Print	Printing Press	KBA Comet
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	EAE Control Console
	Closed Loop System	EAE Print System
	Damping System	TECHNOTRANS GAMMA-SD
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	KODAK ThermalNew Gold
	Printing Blankets	DAY INTERNATIONAL 8897-4
	Fountain Agent	DSC NEWSFOUNT PLUS 1388
	Inks	DIC NEWSFEED PROCESS
	Paper	CATALYST MARATHON
	Grams per square meter	45

Neue Luzerner Zeitung AG

Neue Luzerner Zeitung



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: Adligenswil, Switzerland

Neue Luzerner Zeitung AG is the largest subsidiary of LZ Medien Holding AG. It publishes the Neue Luzerner Zeitung and its regional editions the Neue Urner Zeitung, the Neue Schwyzer Zeitung, the Neue Obwaldner Zeitung, the Neue Nidwaldner Zeitung and the Neue Zuger Zeitung as well as the Zuger Presse with the local edition Zugerbieter and the Lucerne Anzeiger. Some 280 000 readers throughout central Switzerland get their daily news from the Neue Luzerner Zeitung or one of its regional editions. Since September 2008, the Sunday paper Zentralschweiz am Sonntag has been published and is highly popular among readers and advertisers.

The Neue Luzerner Zeitung consists of four sections that focus on national and international news, business, regional news and sports. Various supplements complement this reporting: a sports journal on Thursday, the APERO leisure magazine on Monday and a weekly TV schedule. The Friday paper contains the leading job recruitment ads in central Switzerland, and every two weeks there is a supplement with background information on a current issue. Subscribers can also receive the Neue Luzerner Zeitung as an e-paper.

luzernerzeitung.ch is the online portal of Neue Luzerner Zeitung AG and its regional editions, and it is especially tailored to central Switzerland. In addition to regional news, it offers a wide range of information and services. With 8.7 site views a month, luzernerzeitung.ch is likewise an interesting and popular advertising platform.

Neue Luzerner Zeitung AG's print centre, LZ Print, in Adligenswil also prints newspapers for customers on modern, high-capacity CTP, printing and mailroom systems. Radio Pilatus, the leading private radio station in central Switzerland, and Tele 1, the TV station for central Switzerland that began broadcasting on February 1, 2010, complete the company's media portfolio.

Workflow	Circulation	130 000
	Page format, mm	320 x 470
	Editorial	Wood Wing Smart Connection Enterprise
	Ad-Booking	DIG GmbH DIG Anzeigensystem
	General Workflow	DIG GmbH DIG Blattplanung
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	elpical Claro
	Color Management	Adobe Photoshop
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	b. comp GmbH TruPage
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 4880
	RIP	Agfa Harlequin
Plates	Screen Technology	Agfa Frequency Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	122
	CTP Recorder	Agfa Polaris XTV-S
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	Wifag OF 370
	Press Geometry	4/4
	Press Control	ABB MPS
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Fuji Film LP-NNV
	Printing Blankets	Manroland Vulkan Royal Web SRF
	Fountain Agent	Stehlin + Hostag Hydrofix Z
	Inks	Stehlin + Hostag Good News / Skala
	Paper	Perlen Papier Perlenpress CS
	Grams per square meter	42

Contact

Anton Nussbaumer
 Bereichsleiter Produktion und Technik
 LZ Print
 Neue Luzerner Zeitung AG
 Maihofstrasse 76
 6002 Luzern
 Switzerland
 E-Mail anton.nussbaumer@lzmedien.ch
 Phone +41 41 429 52 00

Neue Zürcher Zeitung

Indien lehrt C-20 das Fürchten
Bald-Politik in der Bundeshalle

Telefonanbieter wechseln Frequenzen
Schwierige Datenübertragungen

Rebellen behindern Aufklärung
Die USA werfen Russland vor, die Boden-Luft-Rakete geliefert zu haben

FCZ verliert Dreyhäuser
1:0 gegen die Grasshoppers

WETTER
Bewölkt und regnerisch

BOESEN UND MÄRKTE
Skeptische Finanzmärkte

INTERNATIONAL
Der Staatspräsident des Iraks kehrt zurück

SCHWEIZ
Die Droge Crystal Meth in der Schweiz

STREIK UND BEWEGEN
Eltern kritisieren alternative Lernformen

ZÜRCHER KULTUR
Grosse Retrospektive zu Max Liebermann

PANORAMA
Rekordhause für Tabakkonzerne in USA

WIRTSCHAFT
Espirito Santo sucht Gläubigerschutz

SPORT
Mutige Springs am Cliff Diving im Tessin

HEALTHLINE
Das Problem mit den Smartphones

LEBENS
Interdisziplinär: mehr als nur ein Modewort?

Rituel geschieden

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Switzerland

As a liberal newspaper with a 234-year tradition, the Neue Zürcher Zeitung (NZZ) serves as a leading opinion maker in the Swiss media market. Its worldwide network of correspondents, a highly respected business section, strong national reporting and a multifaceted features section make NZZ a quality newspaper with international appeal. Its successful Monday magazine NZZ Folio, first published in August 1991, regular special supplements and the Sunday paper NZZ am Sonntag, launched in 2002, extend the range of topics covered. NZZ is the flagship of the NZZ media group, which also includes other newspaper publishers and print houses as well as a prominent book publisher. The company also plays an important role in electronic media, producing television programs for broadcast in Switzerland and Germany under the brand "NZZ Format" and offering current information and a range of services on its website nzz.ch.

The Neue Zürcher Zeitung has a circulation of more than 126000 copies and reaches 288000 readers. For 218 years, it was printed at the company headquarters in Zurich. In 1988, growing circulation made it necessary to move to a new printing facility in Schlieren, which was then expanded in 2004. Today, NZZ Print is a high-performing and quality-conscious partner for all newspaper products.

Contact

Daniel Küng
 Leiter Produktion
 NZZ Print
 Postfach
 8021 Zürich
 Switzerland
 Phone +41 442581855
 E-Mail daniel.kueng@nzz.ch

Workflow	Circulation	128000
	Page format, mm	320 x 470
	Editorial	Michelic & Partner News NT
PrePress	Ad-Booking	Publicitas Pub 2000
	General Workflow	ABB Newsday
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
Print	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	elpical claro
	Color Management	elpical claro
	Ink Saver	ABB OnColorEco
	Proof Software	Efi Colorproof XF
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 4900
	RIP	ABB Newsday-RIP
	Screen Technology	AgfaAmplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	122
	CTP Recorder	Agfa Polaris XTV
Materials	Film Recorder	
	Printing Press	Wifag evolution 471
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	ABB MPS
	Closed Loop System	
Plates	Damping System	Jimek Optima
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Agfa N94-V
	Printing Blankets	Trelleborg Royal Web K2
	Fountain Agent	Chemtec Good News Fount TA
	Inks	Stehlin+Hostag / Siegwirk
Plates	Paper	UPM
	Grams per square meter	45

Interview with Prensa Libre's Production Manager, Erick Morales

Among this year's members is Guatemala's Prensa Libre. In this edited interview, the newspaper's production manager, Erick Morales, discusses why his paper entered the contest, the challenges it faced and the benefits it sees from belonging to the INCQC.

WAN-IFRA: What was your main motivation for participating in the INCQC?

Erick Morales: The search for a competitive advantage over other newspapers in the region by improving our quality and our productivity by saving costs inherent in this process.

How did you prepare for the contest? What was the biggest challenge?

We needed to persuade our people that despite having presses from 1978 and technology of that age, we could still produce the quality required by the 21st century market. Our team is not using the latest technology, but we have a very committed team.

Did you use the self-check possibility?

Yes, it was a very good experience.

Every copy evaluation is followed by an individual and detailed report. Did these reports help you in your quality optimisation process?

Of course, all feedback received will provide signals regarding the path to be travelled for improving process quality optimisation. Achieving an optimal quality printing process involves the challenge of managing many variables involved throughout the process, the reports helped us to understand the balance and how they interact.

What does it mean to your company (thinking about your employees and your customers) to be internationally



recognised for belonging to the world's best in newspaper print quality? And will you actively announce your success?

For our company, it means:

- Cost savings due to the reduction of waste and raw material consumption.
- Worker motivation.
- Increased awareness of quality among workers.
- Professionalisation of the production department, acquiring new knowledge.



Their presses are from the late 1970s, but the team of Prensa Libre has succeeded in joining the Color Quality Club. This proves that state-of-the-art technology is not a precondition to be successful: it is as important to dominate the process.

- Speaking the same language as our suppliers so they are clear about the requirements we need from our raw materials.
- Marketing effect (commercial) of the certification, which helps to strengthen the leadership of our company.

For our customers, it means:

- They have the assurance that every day we will reproduce the same quality in each of our printed copies.
- The newspaper keeps its color advertising appeal, which means they can visualise the results of their campaigns without only imagining what the final result will be.

For readers, it means having a very attractive product to supplement the journalistic quality.

We announced our success in the INCQC on page 2 of the daily edition, where we printed the logo of WAN-IFRA.

Do you plan to participate next time?

Yes, we do. We currently have 7 stars, we are part of the Star Club of newspapers, so we hope to improve the ranking, getting better within this select group.

Neue Zürcher Zeitung AG

NZZ am Sonntag



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Switzerland

With the publication of the Sunday paper NZZ am Sonntag for the first time on March 17, 2002, NZZ responded to its readers need for its customary credibility and competence on the weekend. In addition to reports, analyses, commentary and background reports on current events, the Sunday edition also offers articles on societal developments, cultural trends and entertaining features and columns. The magazine Z, published eight times a year, complements the weekend editions with articles on the cultivated lifestyle. With an average circulation of more than 132 000 copies, the NZZ am Sonntag reaches more than 470 000 readers each week. It is printed at the printing centre in Schlieren, which was extended in 2004. NZZ Print is a high-performing and quality-conscious partner for all newspaper products.

Workflow	Circulation	142 000
	Page format, mm	320 x 470
	Editorial	Michelic & Partner News NT
	Ad-Booking	Publicitas Pub 2000
	General Workflow	ABB Newsday
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	elpical claro
	Color Management	elpical claro
	Ink Saver	ABB OnColorEco
	Proof Software	Efi Colorproof XF
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 4900
	RIP	ABB Newsday-RIP
Plates	Screen Technology	AgfaAmplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	122
	CTP Recorder	Agfa Polarix XTV
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	Wifag evolution 471
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	ABB MPS
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Jimek Optima
Materials	Ink Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Agfa N94-V
	Printing Blankets	Trelleborg Royal Web K2
	Fountain Agent	Cherntec Good News Fount TA
	Inks	Stehlin + Hostag / Siegwark
	Paper	UPM
Grams per square meter	45	

Contact

Daniel Küng
 Leiter Produktion
 NZZ Print
 Postfach
 8021 Zürich
 Switzerland
 Phone +41 442581855
 E-Mail daniel.kueng@nzz.ch

Organización Publicitaria, S.A.

El Heraldó

DOMINGO

ZONA 44-45
Marathón pierde en SPS
La jornada 3 sigue hoy en el Estado Nacional con Motagua-Platense

SIEMPRE
Emotivo centenario
El Canal de Panamá es una obra colosal que cumplió cien años

VIDA 16
Stallone captura a Mel Gibson
El "Rocky" o "Rambo" admite que hace mucho quería trabajar con Gibson, a quien describe como un gran atleta

TEGUCIGALPA, HONDURAS • EDICIÓN 11.265 • DOMINGO 17 DE AGOSTO DE 2014 • AÑO XXXIV • L. 8.00 • WWW.ELHERALDO.HN

El Heraldó

La verdad en sus manos

Fusina: Viene respuesta del crimen organizado
Gobierno asegura que, ante los golpes contundentes propinados, ya se ha comenzado a ver un desafío a la autoridad. Fusina revela sectores con nexos criminales **PÁG. 6**

SUCESOS 43
Policia captura a "Tiburón" y "La Flaca" por extorsión

SUCESOS 43
Desaparece avioneta en La Mosquitia

MUNDO 13
Saques y estado de emergencia en Ferguson

Lloran y oran por mineros muertos
Familiares y amigos pidieron por sus almas en misa de 40 días **PÁG. 48**

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: Tegucigalpa, Honduras

EL HERALDO was founded on 26th of November of 1979 with the vision of being a newspaper that delivers the truth to the reader's hands. It has now been 34 years since this initial idea from its Founding Editor, Don Jorge J. Larach, and through its agile team of journalists trained for investigative journalism, today EL HERALDO uncovers the most outrageous acts of corruption in the country and puts into perspective the national and international political agenda.

EL HERALDO seeks the truth, doing research to uncover and deliver it directly to the reader's hands. This hard work is achieved thanks to the leadership of Jorge Canahuati Larach Shibli as the President of Grupo OPSA, who guide the team towards innovation through their capability, reliability and commitment, aiming to give the readers a product of great value for them.

A strong commitment to readers makes EL HERALDO the leading media communication company in the central-southern region of Honduras. In addition to serving its target group, EL HERALDO has established itself as the information media of choice for readers of all ages and socio-economic groups. Its varied contents make this the number one ally for children, youth, adults and seniors. House wives, students, professionals, businessmen and all types of readers find interest in the newspaper's topics, which are delivered accurately and responsibly.

EL HERALDO is more than a newspaper, it is a social auditor that investigates, exposes and denounces the actions of public officials, through the sections "Al Frente" and "País"; it is a neighbor committed with the community, reaching to its people and putting in context the local economy, health, education and labor force, thanks to the "Regional" section; it is an economist who keeps you aware of movements in the domestic and international markets with advice on personal finances; it is a showcase for Hondurans to express themselves about what is happening in their neighborhood, thanks to the "Metro" section; it is a friend that comes to your home with practical advice on how to improve your lifestyle and quality of life through the service journalism of the "Súperguía"; it is an observer that puts international news into context through the "Mundo" section; it is an intellectual that analyzes topics of interest and makes them transcend through the pages of "Opinión"; it does not only

>>>

Workflow	Circulation	35000
	Page format, mm	285.75 x 349.25
	Editorial	DTI DTI
	Ad-Booking	DTI Advertising System
	General Workflow	DTI Newspeed
PrePress	File Checking	Onevision SpeedFlow
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Onevision Amendo
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	Onevision SaveInk
	Proof Software	Kodak Virtual Proof
	Proof Printer	N/A
	RIP	Kodak Print console
Plates	Screen Technology	Kodak Creosettes
	Screen Ruling, lpi	110
	CTP Recorder	Kodak Creo News 70
	Film Recorder	N/A
Print	Printing Press	Goss Urbanite
	Press Geometry	
	Press Control	N/A N/A
	Closed Loop System	NELA
	Damping System	Fiberweb Red 1
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Sounther Lithoplate Viper
	Printing Blankets	KINYO NP21
	Fountain Agent	Tintas Sanchez Barnimex DN0217
	Inks	Tintas Sanchez Tecpro Offset
	Paper	Resolute
	Grams per square meter	48.8

>>> promote interaction with the reader but it gives them a voice through citizen journalism which is practiced through the "Conexión" section; it is an accomplice that makes you aware of new trends and events happening in the Honduran society, international royalty, celebrities and cultural coverage, through "Vida" section; it is a denunciator that introduces a police and judicial balance of the country through the pages of "Sucesos"; it is an athlete that keeps you aware of the different disciplines, through the "Zona Deportiva" section; is a cultural promoter that speaks of art, painting, literature, philosophy, politics, architecture, curiosities, entertainment and varied topics, through the Saturday magazine "Tic Tac" and the Sunday magazine "Siempre"; It is a parent that highlights and recognizes the outstanding work of Hondurans that transcend out of the ordinary, presenting them every Sunday in the "Primer Plano" section; it is a helping hand that reaches to the communities bringing joy to underprivileged children, through the campaigns of "Maratón del Saber" and "Regale un juguete en Navidad", grouped under the "Soli-Diario" concept, which has now been running for nine years. It is difficult to summarize all that EL HERALDO represents for the Honduran society and its role as a social actor, essential for the community's development and growth.

EL HERALDO is a media communication company, characterized not only by its useful content but also for being the most effective way to do advertisement.

Contact

José Orlando Matamoros Mayorga
Gerente Corporativo de Operaciones
Jose.Matamoros@go.com.hn
Organización Publicitaria, S.A.
Barrio Guamilito 3ra. Avenida 6 y 7 calle, NO 34
Tel. Directo: (504) 2508 3118, PBX: (504) 2553 3101, Ext: 3118
San Pedro Sula, Cortés, Honduras, C.A.

Gerardo Alfredo Obregón Méndez
Jefe de Aseguramiento de Calidad
Gerardo.Obregon@go.com.hn
Organización Publicitaria, S.A.
Barrio Guamilito 3ra. Avenida 6 y 7 calle, NO 34
Tel. Directo:(504) 2508 3159, PBX: (504) 2553 3101, Ext: 3159
San Pedro Sula, Cortés, Honduras, C.A.

Prensa Libre S.A.

El Quetzalteco



Category 2:

Heatset-offset printing or UV-cured offset printing on newsprint

Printing site:

Commercial Plant of Prensa Libre, Guatemala City, Guatemala

El Quetzalteco is a morning newspaper that circulates from Monday to Saturday with an average of 10 000 copies. It is focused on the western region of Guatemala, directed to all socio economical segments and ages, covering the information and entertainment needs on a daily basis. El Quetzalteco is a newspaper of tradition, offering to the western region of Guatemala, an option for objective and focused information, being considered by the western region as one of the best newspapers available.

Workflow	Circulation	10 000
	Page format, mm	281 x 342.9
	Editorial	—
	Ad-Booking	—
	General Workflow	In-house SPC
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	—
	Color Management	X-Rite I 1 Publish Pro 2
	Ink Saver	GMG InkOptimizer
	Proof Software	CGS Publishing Technologies Oris Color Proff
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 7880
	RIP	Kodak Prinergy Conect
Plates	Screen Technology	Kodak Staccato
	Screen Ruling, lpi	100
	CTP Recorder	Kodak Magnus Quantum 800 III
	Film Recorder	Torricel CTP System Egraf
Print	Printing Press	Harris M1000
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	—
	Closed Loop System	—
	Damping System	Harris Brush
	Ink Sequence	KCMY
Materials	Plates	Anocoil T44
	Printing Blankets	Vulkan Horizon
	Fountain Agent	Flintt Hydroweb
	Inks	Sun Chemical Web HS
	Paper	Catalyst Marathon
	Grams per square meter	40

Prensa Libre



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: Editorial Plant of Prensa Libre

Prensa Libre is a morning newspaper, that circulates from Monday to Sunday with an average of 130 000 copies. Inside our pages, information is found from the most relevant topics of the daily news.

It is directed to all socio economical segments and ages, covering the information and entertainment needs on a daily basis, including the capital city (Guatemala) and all of the Guatemalan States (all 21 of them). Prensa Libre is a newspaper of tradition, offering complete, veracious and objective information, being considered by 6 millions of Guatemalans as the best newspaper of their country.

Workflow	Circulation	130 000
	Page format, mm	282,6 x 342,9
	Editorial	Tera Digital Publishing GN3
	Ad-Booking	In-house Intranet
	General Workflow	In-house SPC
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Vinuscan IPM Workflow
	Color Management	X-Rite I 1 Publish Pro 2
	Ink Saver	GMG Ink Optimizer
	Proof Software	GMG Color Proof
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 4880
	RIP	Kodak Prinergy Conect
Plates	Screen Technology	Kodak Frequency Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	100
	CTP Recorder	Kodak Trendsetter-News
	Film Recorder	Egrat Lineadue Srl CTP System 120
Print	Printing Press	Harris N800
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	—
	Closed Loop System	—
	Damping System	Harris Brush
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Anocoil T44
	Printing Blankets	Day 8897-4
	Fountain Agent	Grafsolve CSW6000SC
	Inks	Sun Chemical WEB
	Paper	Catalyst Marathon
	Grams per square meter	40

Contact

Erick Morales
 Production Manager
 13 Calle 9-31 Zona 1
 Guatemala City, Guatemala
 Phone +502 24 125 000, Ext. -2001
 or
 Luis Nunez
 Quality Control
 13 Calle 9-31 Zona 1
 Guatemala City, Guatemala
 Phone +502 24 125 000, Ext. -2009

Pressehaus Stuttgart Druck GmbH

Stuttgarter Nachrichten



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Stuttgart, Germany

Pressehaus Stuttgart Druck GmbH produces several daily newspapers and weekly publications for Zeitungsgruppe Stuttgart as well as various print products for publishing houses, industry and commercial businesses. With the Stuttgarter Zeitung, we are responsible for printing one of the major German-language regional newspapers with quality national and international reporting.



Workflow	Circulation	80000
	Page format, mm	350 x 520
	Editorial	Eidos Méthod
	Ad-Booking	SAP IS/MAM EHP6
	General Workflow	DIG Productplanner/Tracker
PrePress	File Checking	Proset / OneVision Adjust / Solvero
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Creative Suite Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Epical Claro 9
	Color Management	—
	Ink Saver	—
	Proof Software	EFI Colorproof XF 4.5
	Proof Printer	HP 1050 C
	RIP	Torrent Harlequin 7.2r1
Plates	Screen Technology	Sandy Screen
	Screen Ruling, lpi	150
	CTP Recorder	Kodak Generation News
	Film Recorder	—
Print	Printing Press	KBA Commander
	Press Geometry	8 (4/2) 10 Zylinder
	Press Control	EAE Print Image
	Closed Loop System	—
	Damping System	TechnoTrans Deltasprey
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Kodak / Fuji PT News / LH-NN 2
	Printing Blankets	Vulcan / Conti Royal Web K 2 /
	Fountain Agent	Spielberger ProNeWS R300/5.1
	Inks	Siegwerk Agilas
	Paper	UPM / Palm / Norske Skog
Grams per square meter	42,5	

Stuttgarter Zeitung



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: Stuttgart, Germany

>>> We also serve many publishing customers, and in addition to many other daily and weekly newspapers, we produce customer, association, exhibition and corporate newsletters. Our portfolio also includes magazines and program catalogues as well as automotive industry catalogues, magazines and advertising inserts. Our strength resides not only in our versatility or in the fact that our production facilities use state-of-the-art printing technology, but rather in that we support our customers as a professional partner all throughout the process from the concept to the finished product and the mailing.

Workflow	Circulation	145 000
	Page format, mm	350 x 520
	Editorial	Eidos Méthode
	Ad-Booking	SAP IS/MAM EHP6
	General Workflow	DIG Productplaner/Tracker
PrePress	File Checking	Procsset/OneVision Adjust / Solvero
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Creative Suite Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Epical Claro 9
	Color Management	—
	Ink Saver	—
	Proof Software	EFI Colorproof XF 4.5
	Proof Printer	HP 1050C
	RIP	Torrent Harlequin 7.2r1
Plates	Screen Technology	Sandy Screen
	Screen Ruling, lpi	150
	CTP Recorder	Kodak Generation News
	Film Recorder	—
Print	Printing Press	KBA Commander
	Press Geometry	8 (4/2) 10 Zylinder
	Press Control	EAE Print Image
	Closed Loop System	—
	Damping System	Technotrans Deltasprey
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Kodak / Fuji PT News / LH-NN2
	Printing Blankets	Vulcan Royal Web K2
	Fountain Agent	Spielberger ProNeWS R300/5.1
	Inks	Siegwerk Agilas
	Paper	UPM / Palm / Norske Skog
	Grams per square meter	42,5

Contact

Johannes Degen
Geschäftsführer
Phone +49 711 7205-8000
Fax +49 711 7205-8009
E-Mail j.degen@phd.zgs.de

Corinna Purmann
Responsible for INCQC
Phone +49 711 7205-8201
Fax +49 711 7205-8203
E-Mail c.purmann@phd.zgs.de

Printing Partners Brussels SA

De Gazet van Antwerpen

Putte Politie zoekt kattenbeul Blz. 15

GAZET VAN ANTWERPEN

www.gva.be
VRIJDAG 21 JANUARI 2014 | Editie NOORD



WK VELDRIJDEN
Concurrenten van
Sven Nys op scherp

NIELS ALBERT
"Alles of niets"

ZDENEK STYBAR
"Helemaal mijn parcours"

SPORT 1-8
FOTO PHOTO NEWS

Winterkoopjes historisch slecht

EXTRA
Uw gids voor het weekend

Solden tot -70%

Extra kortingen op salons, eetkamers, slaapkamers, gangen, douches & decoratie

topinterieur
BINNENGEWOON MOOI

Met nog een kwart van de wintercollectie in de rekken, zijn de modeshopiers teleurgesteld over de winterkoopjes. Vier op de tien ondernemers verkocht minder en dat is een diepterecord sinds 2007, zegt Unizo.

Gemiddeld verkochten de zelfstandige modeshopiers 3,9 procent minder dan tijdens de vorige winterkoopjes, berekent Unizo. Dat is een recordaantal sinds 2007. Toen was er een compensatie van 2,4 procent. In 2008 was er een negatieve wijziging van 9 procent, maar sinds 2009 slinkten de winterkoopjes geleidelijk af. Dit jaar was de slechte weeromstandigheden (er zakte er te veel) de economische conjunctuur (meer aanpak "structurele problemen") en de modesector: promoties door het jaar, stijgende verkoop via internet, schadevergoeding, internationalisering en laag prijsniveau. Gevolg was dat heel wat modeshopiers met ruime voorraad bleven zitten, zegt ondernemersorganisatie VME. "De mensen houden die in bewaring, maar we zien ook dat 12 procent zijn overbodige voorraden, tweedehands aan onlineplatformen, tweedehands verkopen of op andere wijze verkopen. 11 procent aan een verkoop die dat nog eens 11 procent zijn stock vermindert aan een goed doordacht lefheidsbeheersing." **SMA**

Blz. 4

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Groot-Bijgaarden / Paal-Beringen, Belgium

Coldset Printing Partners (joint venture of Printing Partners Brussels SA and Printing Partners Paal-Beringen SA) is the biggest newspaper printer in Belgium. Beyond the inhouse newspapers (De Standaard, Het Nieuwsblad, Het Belang van Limburg, De Gazet van Antwerpen, L'Avenir) we also print The Wallstreet Journal, L'Equipe, Metro and about 90 free-sheet newspapers for Belgium, The Netherlands and France.

Workflow	Circulation	113000
	Page format, mm	285 x 405
	Editorial	DTI Newspeed
	Ad-Booking	In-house created MAS
PrePress	General Workflow	Enfocus Powerswitch
	File Checking	Enfocus PitStop
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Agfa Intellitune
	Color Management	Adobe Color Suite
	Ink Saver	Agfa Optiink
	Proof Software	Agfa Arkitex Tiffproof
	Proof Printer	HP Designjet
Plates	RIP	Agfa Grafix RIP
	Screen Technology	Agfa Sublima
	Screen Ruling, lpi	150
	CTP Recorder	Agfa Polaris
Print	Film Recorder	
	Printing Press	KBA Commander
	Press Geometry	4/4
	Press Control	EAE Print4
	Closed Loop System	Q.I. Press Controls
	Damping System	Baldwin World MX
Materials	Ink Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Agfa VCF
	Printing Blankets	ContiTech Entropia
	Fountain Agent	Siegwerk Inkredible Good News
	Inks	Siegwerk Generas
	Paper	Stora Enso Newsprint
Grams per square meter	42,5	

De Standaard



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Groot-Bijgaarden / Paal-Beringen, Belgium

Workflow	Circulation	99000
	Page format, mm	285 x 400
	Editorial	Eidos Media Methode
	Ad-Booking	In-house Adsuite
	General Workflow	Eidos Media Methode
PrePress	File Checking	Enfocus Pitstop
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Agfa IntelliTune
	Color Management	X-Rite ProfileMaker
	Ink Saver	Agfa IntelliTune
	Proof Software	Agfa Arkitek
	Proof Printer	HP Designjet T1300
RIP	Global Graphics Harlequin	
Plates	Screen Technology	Agfa Sublima (Amplitude Modulated Screening)
	Screen Ruling, lpi	150
	CTP Recorder	Agfa Polaris
	Film Recorder	—
Print	Printing Press	KBA Commander
	Press Geometry	4/4
	Press Control	ABB Pressmaster
	Closed Loop System	QIPC QI (density, water, register)
	Damping System	Baldwin Jimek
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Agfa ChemFree
	Printing Blankets	Trelleborg Vulcan Royal Web
	Fountain Agent	Solco Dampstar
	Inks	Flint
	Paper	Palm / UPM / Stora Enso Newsprint / News / News-Press
	Grams per square meter	42,5

Contact

CEO: Paul Huybrechts
 Operational Director: Eric Elyn
 Quality manager: Patrick Bosmans
 E-Mail www.coldsetprintingpartners.be

Printing Partners Brussels SA

Het Belang van Limburg



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Groot-Bijgaarden / Paal-Beringen, Belgium

Coldset Printing Partners (joint venture of Printing Partners Brussels SA and Printing Partners Paal-Beringen SA) is the biggest newspaper printer in Belgium. Beyond the inhouse newspapers (De Standaard, Het Nieuwsblad, Het Belang van Limburg, De Gazet van Antwerpen, L’Avenir) we also print The Wallstreet Journal, L’Equipe, Metro and about 90 free-sheet newspapers for Belgium, The Netherlands and France.

Workflow	Circulation	110000
	Page format, mm	285 x 405
	Editorial	DTI Newspeed
	Ad-Booking	InHouse created MAS
	General Workflow	Enfocus Powerswitch
PrePress	File Checking	Enfocus PitStop
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Agfa Intellitune
	Color Management	Adobe Color Suite
	Ink Saver	Agfa Optiink
	Proof Software	Agfa Arkitex Tiffproof
	Proof Printer	HP Designjet
	RIP	Global Graphics Grafix RIP
Plates	Screen Technology	Agfa Sublima
	Screen Ruling, lpi	150
	CTP Recorder	Agfa Polaris
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	KBA Commander
	Press Geometry	4/4
	Press Control	EAE Print4
	Closed Loop System	Q.I. Press Controls
	Damping System	Baldwin World MX
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Agfa VCF
	Printing Blankets	ContiTech Entropia
	Fountain Agent	Siegwerk Inkredible Good News
	Inks	Siegwerk Generas
	Paper	Stora Enso Newsprint
Grams per square meter	42,5	

Het Nieuwsblad



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Groot-Bijgaarden / Paal-Beringen, Belgium

Workflow	Circulation	255 000
	Page format, mm	285 x 400
	Editorial	Eidos Media Methode
	Ad-Booking	In-house Adsuite
	General Workflow	Eidos Media Methode
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Agfa IntelliTune
	Color Management	X-Rite ProfileMaker
	Ink Saver	Agfa IntelliTune
	Proof Software	Agfa Arkitek
	Proof Printer	HP Designjet T1300
RIP	Global Graphics Harlequin	
Plates	Screen Technology	Agfa Sublima (Amplitude Modulated Screening)
	Screen Ruling, lpi	150
	CTP Recorder	Agfa Polaris
	Film Recorder	—
Print	Printing Press	KBA Commander
	Press Geometry	4/4
	Press Control	ABB Pressmaster
	Closed Loop System	QIPC QI
	Damping System	Baldwin Jimek
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Agfa ChemFree
	Printing Blankets	Trelleborg Vulcan Royal Web
	Fountain Agent	Solco Dampstar
	Inks	Flint Eurostar
	Paper	Palm / UPM / Stora Enso Newsprint / News / News-Press
	Grams per square meter	42,5

Contact

CEO: Paul Huybrechts
 Operational Director: Eric Elyn
 Quality Manager: Patrick Bosmans
 E-Mail www.coldsetprintingpartners.be

Printing Partners Brussels SA

L'Avenir



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Groot-Bijgaarden / Paal-Beringen, Belgium

Coldset Printing Partners (joint venture of Printing Partners Brussels SA and Printing Partners Paal-Beringen SA) is the biggest newspaper printer in Belgium. Beyond the inhouse newspapers (De Standaard, Het Nieuwsblad, Het Belang van Limburg, De Gazet van Antwerpen, L'Avenir) we also print The Wallstreet Journal, L'Equipe, Metro and about 90 free-sheet newspapers for Belgium, The Netherlands and France.

Workflow	Circulation	86 000
	Page format, mm	260 x 365
	Editorial	Eidos Media Methode
	Ad-Booking	In-house Adsuite
PrePress	General Workflow	Eidos Media Methode
	File Checking	Enfocus Pitstop
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Agfa IntelliTune
	Color Management	X-Rite ProfileMaker
	Ink Saver	Agfa IntelliTune
	Proof Software	Agfa Arkitex
	Proof Printer	HP Designjet T1300
RIP	Global Graphics Harlequin	
Plates	Screen Technology	Agfa Sublima (Amplitude Modulated Screening)
	Screen Ruling, lpi	150
	CTP Recorder	Agfa Polaris
	Film Recorder	—
Print	Printing Press	MAN Colorman
	Press Geometry	4/4
	Press Control	ABB Pressmaster
	Closed Loop System	QIPC QI (density, water, register)
	Damping System	Baldwin Jimex
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Agfa ChemFree
	Printing Blankets	Day Headline
	Fountain Agent	Flint Media Found S
	Inks	Flint
	Paper	Palm / UPM / Stora Enso Newsprint / News / News-Press
	Grams per square meter	42,5

Contact

www.coldsetprintingpartners.be
 CEO: Paul Huybrechts
 Operational Director: Eric Elyn
 Quality manager: Patrick Bosmans

Rheinpfalz Verlag und Druckerei GmbH & Co. KG

Die Rheinpfalz

SOMMERCAFÉ: BESUCHER PLAUDERN MIT DER REDAKTION – LOKALTEIL

DIE RHEINPFALZ

Donnerstag, 22. Juli 2014 | Jahrgang 79 | Nr. 147 | Pfälzer Tagblatt | D 9040 | Einzelpreis 1,55 €

AUS DER PFALZ
Schum-Städte wollen enger zusammenarbeiten

Experten untersuchen Absturzopfer
Vier Tage nach dem mattschlechten Abschluss der mehrtägigen Flugsicher in der Oberrheinregion sind die Suche nach den Opfern offiziell beendet. Ermittlungsschritte werden von den Leuten der Passagiere vorgeschrieben.

Glashaus für Ludwigshafen

Mantel: Auch Rheinland-Pfalz fordert Ausnahmen

Mehr als 500 Tote im Gaza-Konflikt

Da irt Wuff
Der Ex-Bundespräsident geht mit Journalisten hart ins Gericht – Aber er stellt fälschliche Behauptungen auf

Adi: Gründer Karl Albrecht tot

Wetter

Börsen-Trend

REISEFARTE NETZ

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Ludwigshafen, Germany

Die Rheinpfalz is the regional daily newspaper for the federal state of Palatinate. Distributed circulation: 231.313 copies daily (source: Audit Bureau of Circulation, first quarter 2014). Die Rheinpfalz reaches more than 690 000 readers daily, or 58 percent of population over 14 years of age.

The de-centrally organised publishing house today consists of 13 local editorial offices, four business offices and about 75 service points. Nearly 5000 Journalists, photographers, correspondents, publishing house staff, printing specialists and carriers provide Die Rheinpfalz readers with their morning news on seven days per week.

Workflow	Circulation	235 000
	Page format, mm	350 x 520
	Editorial	Multicon NGEN
	Ad-Booking	SAP IS / MAM
	General Workflow	
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Epical Claro
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	PPI InkSaver
	Proof Software	PPI OM/Proofstation
	Proof Printer	Epson PRO 9450
Plates	RIP	Highwater Harlequin 8.1
	Screen Technology	Frequency Modulated Screening 35
	Screen Ruling, lpi	
	CTP Recorder	Kodak Trendsetter News 200
Print	Film Recorder	—
	Printing Press	KBA Cortina
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	KBA PMS Easy Plan
	Closed Loop System	—
Materials	Damping System	—
	Ink Sequence	KCMY
	Plates	Toray MX10
	Printing Blankets	Contitech CDG 171
	Fountain Agent	—
	Inks	Siegwerk
	Paper	UPM News WLO
Grams per square meter	45	

Contact

Valentin Kneile
 Rheinpfalz Verlag und Druckerei GmbH & Co. KG
 Flomersheimer Straße 2-4
 67061 Ludwigshafen
 Germany
 Phone +49621-6713114
 E-Mail valentin.kneile@rheinpfalz.de
 Web www.rheinpfalz.de

Ringier Print Adligenswil AG

Blick



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: Adligenswil, Switzerland

“Blick” is Switzerland’s best-selling newspaper. The first and only Swiss popular newspaper sets the agenda and forms opinion. “Blick” is published in a daily print run of 230,000 copies. Its tabloid Sunday edition, Sonntags Blick, has a circulation of 255,000 copies. Colourful and entertaining, the largest Swiss Sunday newspaper gives extensive, close-up coverage of politics, business, society and sports. Ringier Print ensures that more than one million Swiss can read their favourite newspaper at the breakfast table. Besides the Ringier newspapers “Blick”, “Sonntags Blick” and “Blick am Abend”, 250 personnel produce additional daily, weekly, trade, association and customer newspapers as well as newspaper-type objects, such as advertising supplements. Five WIFAG web offset presses output up to 205,000 copies per hour. The mailroom and distribution logistics supply more than 60 newspaper titles to various distribution networks for distribution throughout the country.

Ringier Print’s creative specialists and modern technology satisfy all prepress requirements. From the taking over of outside data to electronic text and image processing, design, page layout and proofing, up to Computer- to-Plate, Ringier Print satisfies all needs. Customer support for image processing is of vital importance, as the quality in print is largely determined by the shooting and post-treatment of the images. With the editorial system Open EDITOR and via web browser, Ringier Print also permits its customers, wherever they are, to fill their newspaper with contents. The Open EDITOR plus makes the editorial system the central instrument for all online and offline channels. With the certified management system ISO 9001 for quality and ISO 14001 for the environment, Ringier Print emphasises its objective to achieve continuous quality optimisation and environment-friendly production. Certification in accordance with the principles and criteria of Forest Stewardship Council A.C. enables the use of paper containing at least 30 % fibres from responsibly managed forestry. Since 2011, Ringier Print has been certified for climate-neutral print products. “myclimate” as a partner guarantees the efficient use of resources in high-quality environmental projects.

Workflow	Circulation	210000
	Page format, mm	320 x 470
	Editorial	Woodwing
	Ad-Booking	SAP Media
	General Workflow	ABB Newsday
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Claro
	Color Management	Agfa On Color Eco
	Ink Saver	Agfa On Color Eco
	Proof Software	GMG DotProof
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 7900
	RIP	Agfa Grafix RIP
Plates	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	122
	CTP Recorder	Agfa Polaris
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	Wifag evolution 371
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	Wifag evo 371
	Closed Loop System	Bilddaten Wifag
	Damping System	Baldwin Jimex
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Agfa N 91 V
	Printing Blankets	Trelleborg Metalnews
	Fountain Agent	Stehlin Hostag
	Inks	Stehlin Hostag
	Paper	Perlen Papier Perlenpress CS
	Grams per square meter	45

Contact

Adrian Hammer
 Ringier Print Adligenswil
 Ebikonstrasse 75
 6043 Adligenswil
 Switzerland
 Phone +41 41 375 12 53
 Fax +41 41 375 16 68
 E-Mail print@ringier.ch
 Web www.ringierprint.ch

Retrofit: A second life for your production equipment

If well looked after and maintained regularly, a high-quality rotary printing press can easily be used for 15 to 20 years and will produce good results. But what comes after that? Many printing plant managers face the decision: reinvest or retrofit.



The retrofit project at the printing plant of the St. Galler Tagblatt in Switzerland was recently completed successfully. One important requirement: only standard industry components were used when replacing the press controls.

Retrofitting a press or mailroom system can pose an interesting alternative to investing in new equipment, since it pushes off for several years the need to decide whether to invest.

Depending on the condition of the equipment and the requirements of the plant, retrofitting can involve a wide range of different measures, from replacing electrical and electronic components to a complete reconfiguration. In some cases, a problem can be solved simply by retrofitting an aggregate.

Usability of the installation is an important consideration: If there is plenty of free capacity, or if some of the orders can be outplaced temporarily to a partner printing plant, then the retrofit can be carried out much more quickly than if full production must be continued.

The following case studies show widely varying approaches to such projects.

Case study: St. Galler Tagblatt, Winkeln plant

Securing the technological future was the aim behind the project to retrofit a Wifag press during uninterrupted production at the Winkeln printing plant in Switzerland. Hansjürg Stihl, head of the plant, described it as "open heart surgery." It involved replacing all printing rollers and spray damping systems, as well as overhauling the blanket washing system, roller lock-ups and folders. In the case of two printing towers and autopasters, the press management system had to be upgraded to the latest version. The components that were freed up as a result can now be used as replacement parts for the remaining installation – a welcome secondary effect.

Stihl said the most important aspect was the replacement of the positioning system that is responsible for the printing unit

control: "For us, the replacement of the old system with the ABB positioning system meant implementing a control technology for the future."

The project had a number of defined targets. For instance, the new controls and drives had to be compatible with the old ones, all orders had to be produced in-house (to avoid loss of income), and the cost of the retrofit had to be less than 10 per cent of the cost of acquiring a new press.

The time required to carry out such an extensive modular retrofit and the workload on the employees, who had to expend major efforts, were underestimated. An especially complex task was the planning of the many outside jobs that are produced at the printing centre in addition to the daily newspapers. Looking back, Stihl said:

Continued on page 109

Russmedia Verlag GmbH

NEUE Vorarlberger Tageszeitung



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: Schwarzach, Austria

The Neue Vorarlberger Tageszeitung (NEUE) was founded in 1972 as an alternative to the Vorarlberger Nachrichten. Since 1990, NEUE has belonged to Russmedia and is one of the few dailies in Europe to be published from Tuesday to Sunday.

Styria was involved with the paper before it was acquired by publisher Eugen A. Russ. These years gave rise to a still-existing cooperation with the Styrian Kleine Zeitung. This newspaper provides key content (politics, international) and some content for the business and sports sections.

NEUE is published in a handy small format and is popular on account of its quality regional and national journalism. Its subjects include answers to current questions and fascinating portraits of celebrities and everyday citizens. Its extensive sports coverage on the weekend is also particularly popular.

Workflow	Circulation	15 000
	Page format, mm	235 x 305
	Editorial	PPI ContextX
	Ad-Booking	PPI Adman
	General Workflow	PPI Planpag
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	AGFA Intellitune
	Color Management	Adobe Colorsync
	Ink Saver	PPI
	Proof Software	PPI OM
	Proof Printer	PPI Harlequin
Plates	Screen Technology	conventional
	Screen Ruling, lpi	133
	CTP Recorder	AGFA Advantage
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	Manroland GEOMAN
	Press Geometry	4/4
	Press Control	Manroland Pecom
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Manroland turbo
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	AGFA
	Printing Blankets	Conti
	Fountain Agent	Böttcher
	Inks	Siegwerk
	Paper	Steyrermühl
Grams per square meter	42,5	

Vorarlberger Nachrichten



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: Schwarzach, Austria

The Vorarlberger Nachrichten is the most widely circulating daily newspaper in Vorarlberg, the westernmost federal state of Austria. It is produced in print and digital versions from Monday to Saturday and is geared towards all ages and walks of life, regardless of their political or ideological viewpoints. It has a clear focus on local news and people in the region. The sold circulation is 70 000, giving the Vorarlberger Nachrichten a daily reach of around 170 000 readers in its print version.

Workflow	Circulation	70 000
	Page format, mm	305 x 470
	Editorial	PPI ContentX
	Ad-Booking	PPI Adman
	General Workflow	PPI Planpag
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	AGFA Intellitune
	Color Management	Adobe Colorsync
	Ink Saver	PPI Inksaver
	Proof Software	PPI OM
	Proof Printer	PPI Harlequin
Plates	Screen Technology	conventional
	Screen Ruling, lpi	133
	CTP Recorder	AGFA Advantage
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	Manroland GEOMAN
	Press Geometry	4/4
	Press Control	Manroland Pecom
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Manroland turbo
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	AGFA
	Printing Blankets	Conti
	Fountain Agent	Böttcher
	Inks	Siegwerk
	Paper	Steyrerstuhl
	Grams per square meter	42,5

Contact

Peter Zehrer, Christian Stuppner

Saarbrücker Zeitung Verlag und Druckerei GmbH

Saarbrücker Zeitung



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Saarbrücken, Germany

Saarbrücker Zeitung is the leading regional daily newspaper in the Saarland area and can trace its roots back to the year 1761. With an average circulation of 146 000 copies, the SZ is published daily, except Sunday, in 12 local editions and is read by some 420 000 persons. As the only regional subscription newspaper in the Saarland area, the SZ is published Monday to Thursday with an average page count of 32, and on Friday and Saturday with 80 pages (including preprints). Since October 2004, Saarbrücker Zeitung has been produced strictly in accordance with the conditions of the ISO newspaper printing standard.

Since 2011 the Saarbrücker Zeitung group has been using a highly integrated SAP CRM system for all daily newspapers belonging to the SZ group. Editorial production is done using the CCI NewsDesk system. For advertising, the SAP-IS-M/AM is used in combination with the PPI planning and production components. Plate production is done via PPI Print-NetOM on two Krause LS Jet 250 systems, with automatic plate punching and bending carried out on 2B and Nela units. Since September 2006 the SZ has been published in the medium size German format ("Rheinisch") and printed on two Manroland Colorman presses equipped with 9-couple satellite units. The installation is equipped with ribbon and section stitcher as well as a Spinnaker card gluing system. This permits collect production of up to 64 full-color pages.

Since July 2012 the Saarbrücker Zeitung has been produced on two new Ferag lines capable of inserting up to 28 objects (each line) in a single run. This new installation made it possible to process daily newspapers, weekly titles and direct mail media in one mailroom. More than 600 million inserts are processed annually. Higher quality inserts and print products are produced via a cutting and a stitching drum.

Workflow	Circulation	146000
	Page format, mm	350 x 510
	Editorial	CCI Newsdesk
	Ad-Booking	SAP ISM/AM
PrePress	General Workflow	PPI
	File Checking	OneVision Asura, Solvero
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Elpical Claro PreMediaServer
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	PPI InkReduction
	Proof Software	GMG ColorProof
	Proof Printer	Epson 4400
	RIP	Global Graphics
	Plates	Screen Technology
Screen Ruling, lpi		150
CTP Recorder		Krause LS Jet 250
Film Recorder		
Print	Printing Press	Manroland Colorman
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	Manroland Pecom
	Closed Loop System	
Materials	Damping System	Technotrans Sprühfeuchtwerke microspray und deltaspray
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	AGFA N94-VCf 30 WEB
	Printing Blankets	Day International, Flintgroup 8395
	Fountain Agent	Vegra Violet 3650/861-50 Zi Neutral
	Inks	Siegwerk ACCURAS US
	Paper	Stora Hyfte Newspress
	Grams per square meter	42,5

Contact

Franz-Josef Hirsch
 Leitung Gesamtherstellung
 Saarbrücker Zeitung Verlag und Druckerei GmbH
 Untertürkheimer Straße 15
 66117 Saarbrücken
 Germany
 E-Mail fjhirsch@sz-sb.de

SDZ Druck und Medien GmbH & Co. KG

Schwäbische Post,



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: Crailsheim, Germany

SDZ Druck und Medien is a company with about 320 employees. The company's activities are as follows:

- daily and weekly newspaper publishing
- media services
- data management and computing centre
- SDZeCOM digital media services
- digital printing and printing services

The Schwäbische Post is a regional daily newspaper with a circulation of about 27 000 copies. In 1965 it became one of the first daily newspapers in Germany to be printed by the web offset color printing.

Modern editorial and layout programs are used for the complete production of editorial and advertising pages.

Multiple use is made of text and image data, including the company's electronic media.

The prepress department is among the pioneers of computer-controlled text processing, and since 1990 has been organised to operate with digital workflows up to CTP. The emphasis today is on database-supported catalogue production for print and electronic media.

Digital image recording and image processing, colour management and output-neutral image data handling up to the image database, with automatic integration into page documents and external access possibilities are features of the prepress sector of the SDZeCOM digital media service provider.

State-of-the-art digital tools and production equipment, and benchmarking of the participation in the international Newspaper Color Quality Club competition are the logical consequence of an innovative, quality oriented corporate philosophy.

Newspaper titles and circulations:

- Schwäbische Post: 27 000 daily
- Gmünder Tagespost: 11 500 daily
- Wochenpost: 74 000 weekly
- Gmünder Anzeiger: 61 000 weekly
- Wirtschaft Regional: 11 500 monthly

Colour capacity: 48 pages 4/4, 16 pages 2/2, improved quality by IR surface treatment

Contact

SDZ Druck und Medien GmbH & Co.KG
Schwäbische Post

Markus Sturm, Media Prepress Manager

or

Alfred Werner

PO Box 1680, 73430 Aalen, Germany

Phone +49 (7361) 594 570, Fax + 49 (7361) 594 569

E-Mail m.sturm@sdz-medien.de

Web www.sdz-medien.de

Workflow	Circulation	27000
	Page format, mm	315 x 470
	Editorial	alfa Open Media
	Ad-Booking	alfa AdSuite Enterprise
	General Workflow	PPI Media GmbH printnet OM 3.7.0.8
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision Asura, Solvero
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Agfa IntelliTune
	Color Management	baslColor baslColor catch pro
	Ink Saver	—
	Proof Software	GMG GMG ColorProof
	Proof Printer	Epson Epson Stylus Pro 4880
	RIP	Harlequin
Plates	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	120
	CTP Recorder	Krauss LS Jet Multifomat mit BlueFin LowChemie
	Film Recorder	—
Print	Printing Press	Manroland COLORMAN
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	Manroland Pecorn
	Closed Loop System	—
	Damping System	Manroland Turbo
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Agfa N94-VCF
	Printing Blankets	Conti, Contitech
	Fountain Agent	Huber, Inkredible Good News
	Inks	Siegwerk
	Paper	Palm, UPM, Palm News, UPM News
	Grams per square meter	45 / 52 / 60 / 80

Singapore Press Holdings Ltd

Berita Harian



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Singapore

A newspaper for the local Malay community, Berita Harian was established on July 1, 1957. It presents news and issues from home, the region and the world, featuring a wide spectrum of topics from sports to politics and religion. Other highlights include Malay culture and tradition, arts and heritage, family, hobbies and leisure.

Berita Harian also provides a platform for the Malay community to voice their views on issues which concern them. It is a paper that speaks with authority and understands the needs of the Malay community.

The newspaper goes beyond foreign and local news coverage to present articles on cooking and literature as well as the latest in entertainment, sports and reviews of TV and radio programme.

Workflow	Circulation	50600
	Page format, mm	355 x 578
	Editorial	ATEX HERMES
	Ad-Booking	SPH PROPRIETARY ADNET
	General Workflow	AGFA ARKITEX COURIER/DIRECTOR
PrePress	File Checking	ADOBE ADOBE ACROBAT PREFLIGHT
	Operator controlled image editing software	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP CS6
	Auto image enhancement software	AGFA ARKITEX INTELLITUNE
	Color Management	WAN-IFRA ISONNewspaper 26v4
	Ink Saver	—
	Proof Software	FujiXerox Singapore Profile Maker Pro 1584 Chart
	Proof Printer	FujiXerox Singapore DocuColor 1450GA
	RIP	AGFA Grafix RIPs V9.0R2
Plates	Screen Technology	AGFA Sublima Hybrid Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	141
	CTP Recorder	AGFA AGFA Polaris XCV-5
	Film Recorder	—
Print	Printing Press	GOSS International Colorliner
	Press Geometry	4/4
	Press Control	ABB MPS Production
	Closed Loop System	ABB PM500
	Damping System	Technotrans Rycro
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	FUJIFILM LP-NNW
	Printing Blankets	Day International Day Graphica 8889 & 8891
	Fountain Agent	Renger Private Limited Clear Dot 990
	Inks	Heritage Spectraplus
	Paper	Stora Enso Hylte
	Grams per square meter	45

Lianhe Zaobao



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Singapore

Lianhe Zaobao is the flagship Chinese daily in Singapore, established since March 16, 1983, following the merger of two established Chinese newspapers, Nanyang Siang Pau and Sin Chew Jit Poh, which date back to 1923 and 1929 respectively. With its strong history, Lianhe Zaobao is the most-read Chinese newspaper in Singapore and a trusted information source for the Chinese-speaking community.

The only Chinese morning daily in Singapore, Lianhe Zaobao is an influential and authoritative newspaper giving valuable insights into local and foreign news. Lianhe Zaobao is also regarded as an important source of political and economic news on East Asia, especially China.

With an extensive correspondent network in Beijing, Chong qing, Shanghai, Guangzhou, Hong Kong, Taipei, Seoul and Tokyo, and experienced stringers in the Philippines, Japan, Europe and America, Lianhe Zaobao is able to give readers timely and in-depth coverage of significant events taking place in the region and beyond.

Besides Singapore, Lianhe Zaobao is circulated in Indonesia, Brunei, Hong Kong, Vietnam and major cities of China like Beijing and Shanghai.

Launched on 29, August 2004 by Lianhe Zaobao, Singapore's largest-circulating Chinese-language daily, zb Sunday which boasts punchy articles and greater visual appeal, is designed to give a more vibrant and refreshing reading experience on Sundays.

With a more contemporary and magazinish feel, it comes in two sections: a main news section in broadsheet and a lifestyle section in tabloid. The former keeps readers updated on the latest political, economic and social developments, both in and outside Singapore, with reports that provide thought-provoking perspectives and human interest angles.

The news stories and in-depth reviews are grouped under "News", "China Heartbeat", "World", "Money", "Views" or "Sports". The latter which has a snappy title zbW, offers essays on life, leisure and lifestyle, interviews with well-known personalities, as well as useful information on wellness, travel, food, consumer products and service.

Contact

Johnny Tan@Maung Nyunt
Senior Production Manager (Engineering)
Production

Workflow	Circulation	172 500
	Page format, mm	355 x 578
	Editorial	ADOBE INDESIGN CS
	Ad-Booking	SPH Proprietary ADNET
	General Workflow	AGFA ARKITEX COURIER/DIRECTOR
PrePress	File Checking	ADOBE ACROBAT PREFLIGHT
	Operator controlled image editing software	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP CS6
	Auto image enhancement software	AGFA ARKITEX INTELLITUNE
	Color Management	WAN-IFRA ISONNewspaper 26v4
	Ink Saver	—
	Proof Software	FujiXerox Singapore Profile Maker Pro 1584 Chart
	Proof Printer	FujiXerox Singapore DocuColor 1450GA
Plates	RIP	AGFA Grafix RIPs V9.0R2
	Screen Technology	AGFA Sublima Hybrid Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	141
	CTP Recorder	AGFA Polaris XCV-S
Print	Film Recorder	—
	Printing Press	Goss International Colorliner
	Press Geometry	4/4
	Press Control	ABB MPS Production
	Closed Loop System	ABB PM500
	Damping System	Technotrans RYCO
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	FUJIFILM LP-NNW
	Printing Blankets	Day International Day Graphics 8889 & 8891
	Fountain Agent	Renger Private Limited Clear Dot 990
	Inks	Heritage Spectraplus
	Paper	Stora Enso HYLTE
Grams per square meter	45	

Singapore Press Holdings Ltd

The Straits Times

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Singapore

The Straits Times, the English flagship daily of SPH, has been serving readers for more than a century. Launched on July 15, 1845, its comprehensive coverage of world news, East Asian news, Southeast Asian news, home news, sports news, financial news and lifestyle updates makes The Straits Times the most-read newspaper in Singapore. Quality news, in-depth analyses, impactful commentaries and breaking stories are packaged to give readers riveting accounts of events in Singapore, the region, and beyond.

The Straits Times' key strength is in its world class coverage of news outside Singapore. With 20 bureaus in major cities around the world, The Straits Times correspondents bring world news to readers on a Singapore platter, helping them appreciate world events from a Singaporean perspective.

In keeping with the times, The Straits Times introduced weekly supplements such as Digital Life (DL), Urban and Mind Your Body (MYB) to complement The Straits Times as well as IN and Little Red Dot to cater to young readers in schools. Its many efforts have won multiple international awards from the World Association of Newspapers and News Publishers, as well as the Pacific Area Newspaper Publishers' Association.

The Straits Times also has an online presence at www.straitstimes.com. The site features top stories, blogs and online forum threads. Also under The Straits Times' umbrella are citizen journalism site Stomp and online television service The Straits Times RazorTV.

The Straits Times has won many accolades and awards, including being named Singapore Newspaper of the Year 2013 by Marketing magazine and voted Singapore's favourite newspaper 2013 by Superbrands. The Straits Times' website straitstimes.com also won gold in "Best In Online Media" at the 2012 WAN-IFRA Asian Digital Media Awards.

Workflow	Circulation	449200
	Page format, mm	355 x 578
	Editorial	ATEX HERMES
	Ad-Booking	SPH PROPRIETARY ADNET
	General Workflow	AGFA ARKITEX COURIER/DIRECTOR
PrePress	File Checking	ADOBE ACROBAT PREFLIGHT
	Operator controlled image editing software	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP CS6
	Auto image enhancement software	AGFA ARKITEX INTELLITUNE
	Color Management	WAN-IFRA ISONNewspaper 26v4
	Ink Saver	—
	Proof Software	FujiXerox Singapore Profile Maker Pro 1584 Chart
	Proof Printer	FujiXerox Singapore DocuColor 1450GA
Plates	RIP	AGFA Grafix RIPs V9.0R2
	Screen Technology	AGFA Sublima Hybrid Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	141
	CTP Recorder	AGFA Polaris XCV-S
	Film Recorder	—
Print	Printing Press	Koenig & Bauer AG Commander
	Press Geometry	4/4
	Press Control	ABB MPS Production
	Closed Loop System	ABB AC160
	Damping System	Technotrans Bowmen
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	AGFA N94V
	Printing Blankets	Day International Day Graphica 8894 & 8897
	Fountain Agent	Flintgroup Newsline 355
	Inks	Flintgroup Eurostar
	Paper	Stora Enso HYLTE
	Grams per square meter	45

Contact

Johnny Tan and Maung Nyunt
Senior Production Manager (Engineering)
Production

Retrofit: A second life for your production equipment

(Continued from page 101)

“It wasn’t always easy, but we knew what we were getting ourselves into, and it was worth it!”

Case study: Axel Springer, Spandau printing facility

At the Spandau plant in Berlin, Germany, it was the fact that important electronic components would not be available for much longer that provided the motivation for the retrofit project, which involved replacing the control desk and press controls.

The retrofit not only represented a more cost-effective alternative to investing in new equipment; it was implemented as an improvement strategy as well. The following goals were set: increase the availability of the press, reduce waste and operator intervention, and improve general process transparency.

“We expect the ‘electrical’ retrofit to prolong the operational life by at least seven, possibly 10 years,” said Knud Kraft, head of the press department at the printing plant. Thus there was more to the project than a one-to-one retrofit.

EAE, the company tasked with the project, was given an extensive catalogue of specifications. Importance was given to reflecting the existing know-how as far as possible on the controls side. Seventy new functions were realised. “These functions permit clearly extended and improved press presetting, improved control during the production run, and greater transparency of the processes on the press,” said Kraft. At the control desks, a quality station in the form of a touch screen provides all information relevant to quality.

The measures produced the desired results. After the retrofit, press availability clearly increased, with the number of production stops caused by technical problems decreasing by 32 per cent. The number of operator interventions was lowered dramatically, and waste was cut by 20 per cent.

The special challenge of this 18-month retrofit was embedding the control of the manroland press in a complex, comprehensive workflow with numerous interfaces.

Case study: Prisa printing facility in Madrid

The situation was entirely different for the retrofit project at the PressPrint company in Spain. The KBA Satellite press there was re-configured to handle variable web widths. Technical Manager Juan José Erd explains: “We wanted to get a new printing contract for a sports newspaper, but to do that, we had to be able to print a smaller format.”

After a cost and work analysis of the various possibilities, it was decided to fit a so-called web-splitter that separates the web in the middle and stretches it by means of diagonal rollers. In addition, several other rebuilding measures were necessary and the mailroom was adapted correspondingly.

It was stipulated that printing quality should not suffer, printing speed not be reduced, and the cost ceiling not exceeded. And it had to happen quickly – within two months’ time. “We worked day and night to get it done,” Erd said.

The reward for all the effort? The plant won the contract!

Practical tips for a successful retrofitting project

The most valuable practical tips come directly from everyday practice. We have assembled the following recommendations from experts who have personal experience with retrofitting projects:

- Production continuity must always have top priority. The entire retrofitting project must be run according to this principle, as regards both time scheduling and personnel planning. Do not make false economies or take risks that could jeopardise production.
- Use your retrofit as an opportunity to not only prolong the useful life of your installations but also to update/improve them, to close the technological gap to the next generation as far as possible. That way you ensure that your in-house know-how is in line with the technical state of the art.
- In most cases there are several different pos-

sible ways to find a solution for every task. Do not decide too quickly on any variation. Develop alternatives and evaluate them on the basis of all criteria that are important to you, such as effectiveness, efficiency, cost, time requirements, demands on personnel, sustainability, and so on. Do not exclude prototypes from this evaluation, either.

- Of primary importance is detailed project preparation with sufficient lead time. All aspects of the project should be discussed with the experts involved (users, operating engineers, and supplier) and duly documented. Clearly define responsibilities.
- If you cannot afford to interrupt production for the project, the only option will be a modular retrofit. In that case, schedule a significantly longer project timeframe. The advantage: if one aggregate after another is rebuilt, then the maximum proportion of existing capacity will always be available

for production and revenue losses can be avoided.

- Assemble your retrofit team with care. Appoint two competent project managers; their on-site presence is essential. Even if you have commissioned a specialised service provider, the team should include your own experts as well as the heads of the departments concerned. Nobody knows the installations and processes as well as they do. Their critical judgement is vital.
- Get all affected employees on board. Inform them early about the planned retrofitting and keep them up to date. Major demands will be made on the staff for the duration of the project, something that should not be underestimated. The success of the project will depend to a large degree on their commitment.

**Report by Senior Editor
Charlotte Janischewski**

Società Athesis S.p.A.

Il Giornale di Vicenza



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Verona, Italy

Established in 1945, Il Giornale di Vicenza is published and printed by Athesis Publishing Group and, with a daily circulation of 45,000 copies, is the market leader in his town (Vicenza). Athesis (2013 consolidated turnover € 77 526 000 with 360 employees) publishes and prints also L'Arena (50 000 copies daily) and BresciaOggi (17 000 copies daily) through a controlled company.

Athesis holds three local TV (TeleArena, BresciaPuntoTV and TeleMantova) and also, since 2000, a radio station (Radio Verona) and a small books publishing house (Neri Pozza, Vicenza).

Advertising on owned media is directly managed by PubliAdige S.r.l., a 100 % Athesis controlled company.

Il Giornale di Vicenza started the publications on 30 May 1945. Athesis took the control of the newspaper in 1958.

Il Giornale di Vicenza is published seven days a week in a single edition and it's distributed in Vicenza and in the surrounding area, that means a country with a population of around 870 000 inhabitants (110 000 of them in town).

Strongly related to the country, Il Giornale di Vicenza is a comprehensive and up-to-date local newspaper that has not only a wide coverage of the local news but also a complete overview of the national and international topics on which also important Italian free-lance reporters give their contribute.

In July 2007 the newspaper changed to a new format (350 x 500 mm), completely renewed its graphic layout and increased the number of page to maximum 96 full colour.

Top technology is used in the pre-press process: a Atex Hermes 10AX system and an Agfa Arkitex: output pages to CTP (Agfa Polaris XTV with low chemistry photopolymer plates Fuji Brillia PRO-V).

In 2007 Athesis Publishing Group moved the production of its newspapers in a totally new and modern printing plant owned by a controlled company.

In the press room two Man Colorman rotary presses were installed (double width, double circumference, 96 tabloid pages full colour in collect production, 35 000 copies per hour).

In the last quarter of 2009 the two rotary presses have been modified to reduce the web width from 200 cm to 180 cm; the more compact size (350 x 450 mm) fulfils better the requirements of the market.

Workflow	Circulation	45 000	
	Page format, mm	350 x 450	
	Editorial	ATEX Hermes 10 AX	
	Ad-Booking	HIT Reclaim	
	General Workflow	ENFOCUS Switch	
PrePress	File Checking	ENFOCUS Pitstop	
	Operator controlled image editing software	ADOBE Photoshop	
	Auto image enhance-ment software	FOTOWARE Color Factory	
	Color Management	X-RITE Profile Maker	
	Ink Saver	Alwan Color Expertizer Alwan CMYK Optimizer ECO	
	Proof Software		
	Proof Printer		
Plates	RIP	AGFA Arkitex Grafix RIP	
	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening	
	Screen Ruling, lpi	100	
	CTP Recorder	AGFA Polaris XTV	
Print	Film Recorder		
	Printing Press	Manroland Colorman	
	Press Geometry	4/4	
	Press Control	Manroland PECOM	
	Closed Loop System		
	Damping System	TECHNOTRANS gamma.d 400W	
	Ink Sequence	CMYK	
	Materials	Plates	FUJI Brillia PRO-VN
		Printing Blankets	TRELLEBORG Vulcan METALNEWS
Fountain Agent		HUBER Inkredible Good News Fix 938509	
Inks		HUBER Good News	
Paper		UPM, Stora Enso, Vipap, Palm, Norske, Holmen	
Grams per square meter		45	

L'Arena



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: Verona, Italy

Established in 1866, L'Arena is published and printed by Athesis Publishing Group and, with a daily circulation of 50 000 copies, is the market leader in his town (Verona). Athesis (2013 consolidated turnover € 77 525,000 with 360 employees) publishes and prints also Il Giornale di Vicenza (45 000 copies daily) and, through an 100 % owned company, BresciaOggi (17 000 copies daily).

Athesis holds three local TV (TeleArena, BresciaPuntoTV and TeleMantova) and also, since 2000, a radio station (Radio Verona) and a niche books publishing house (Neri Pozza, Vicenza).

Advertising on owned media is directly managed by PubliAdige S.r.l., a 100 % Athesis controlled company.

L'Arena is one of the oldest newspapers in Italy and the oldest in the North-East: the first publication was dated 12 October 1866.

L'Arena is published seven days a week in a single edition and it's distributed in Verona and in the surrounding area, that means a country with a population of around 920 000 inhabitants (260 000 of them in town).

Strongly related to the country, L'Arena is a comprehensive and up-to-date local newspaper that has not only a wide coverage of the local news but also a complete overview of the national and international topics on which also important Italian free-lance reporters give their contribute.

In July 2007 the newspaper changed to a new format (350 x 500 mm), completely renewed its graphic layout and increased the number of page to maximum 96 full colour.

Top technology is used in the pre-press process: a Atex Hermes 10AX system and an Agfa Arkitex: output pages to CTP (Agfa Polaris XTV with low chemistry photopolymer plates Fuji Brillia PRO-V).

In 2007 Athesis Publishing Group moved the production of its newspapers in a totally new and modern printing plant owned by a controlled company.

In the press room two Man Colorman rotary presses were installed (double width, double circumference, 96 tabloid pages full colour in collect production, 35 000 copies per hour).

In the last quarter of 2009 the two rotary presses have been modified to reduce the web width from 200 cm to 180 cm; the more compact size (350 x 450 mm) fulfils better the requirements of the market.

Workflow	Circulation	50000
	Page format, mm	350 x 450
	Editorial	ATEX Hermes 10 AX
	Ad-Booking	HIT Reclame
	General Workflow	ENFOCUS Switch
PrePress	File Checking	ENFOCUS Pitstop
	Operator controlled image editing software	ADOBE Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	FOTOWARE Color Factory
	Color Management	X-RITE Profile Maker
	Ink Saver	Alwan Color Expertizer Alwan CMYK Optimizer ECO
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	AGFA Arkitex Grafix RIP
Plates	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	100
	CTP Recorder	AGFA Polaris XTV
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	Manroland Colorman
	Press Geometry	4/4
	Press Control	Manroland PECOM
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	TECHNOTRANS gamma.d 400W
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	FUJI Brillia PRO-VN
	Printing Blankets	TRELLEBORG Vulcan METALNEWS
	Fountain Agent	HUBER Incredible Good News Fix 938509
	Inks	HUBER Good News
	Paper	UPM, Stora Enso, Vipap, Palm, Norske, Holmen
	Grams per square meter	45

Contact

SILVIO DA GIAU, Technical Director
 PAOLO CIAPETTI, Production Manager
 STEFANO BIGARELLI, Quality & Prepress Manager
 Società Athesis S.p.A.
 Corso Porta Nuova, 67
 37122 Verona, Italy
 Phone: +39 0459600111

St. Galler Tagblatt AG

St. Galler Tagblatt



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Winkeln, Switzerland

St. Galler Tagblatt AG is the leading media company in eastern Switzerland. Every day the personnel at Tagblatt Medien is engaged in the acquisition, selection, treatment and distribution of information in printing and electronic form.

The most important product is the St. Galler Tagblatt which is published in seven regional editions. In addition, numerous other titles are produced, both as own publications as well as on a contract basis for customers from all over Switzerland.

Tagblatt Medien reaches its community also in electronic distribution, reaching viewers and listeners throughout eastern Switzerland with "Tele Ostschweiz". Naturally, the news content can be accessed also in the Internet under www.tagblattmedien.ch.

The Coopzeitung is printed on a contract basis for Coop, one of the biggest retailing groups in Switzerland, at the St. Galler Tagblatt AG printing centre in Winkeln. With more than three million readers, it is the highest-circulation newspaper in Switzerland.

The newspapers are produced on a WIFAG OF 470 press, six 4/4 printing towers, seven reels, two 2.5.5 folders and the ABB Press Master System. Thermal News plates are produced on two new Kodak Generation News CTP imagers and the 2B-precision plate processing system. The page data in PDF format are processed in a largely automated operation by the AGFA Arkitex workflow management system.

Workflow	Circulation	125000
	Page format, mm	320 x 470
	Editorial	Michelic & Partner NewsNT
	Ad-Booking	ClassWizard
	General Workflow	AGFA Arkitex
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Elpical Claro
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	OneVision Asura Plug InkSave
	Proof Software	GraphicArt PrePress PageView Softproof
	Proof Printer	Xerox DC252
	RIP	AGFA Harlequin
Plates	Screen Technology	AM
	Screen Ruling, lpi	1270 dpi
	CTP Recorder	Kodak Generation News
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	Wifag OF 470
	Press Geometry	
	Press Control	ABB MPS 5
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	
	Ink Sequence	MCYK
Materials	Plates	Kodak T83
	Printing Blankets	Böttcher Formula 1
	Fountain Agent	Amra Waterline Andystar 6919
	Inks	Sun Vistachrome
	Paper	Utzenstorf alpnews
	Grams per square meter	45

Contact

St. Galler Tagblatt AG
 Hansjürg Stihl
 Head of Printing
 9001 St. Gallen
 Switzerland

Tamedia AG

Tages Anzeiger



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Zürich, Switzerland

Tages-Anzeiger is the leading quality title in the region of Zurich and one of the leading newspapers in German-speaking Switzerland. The first edition was published on 2nd March 1893. Since then, it has developed progressively to become the market leader, with a well educated and professionally very successful readership. The importance of Zurich as a business and cultural centre for Switzerland gives the Tages-Anzeiger a national character.

Launched already with a long print run, the Swiss media research organisation (WEMF) statistics for 2013 list exactly 173 877 copies, whereas the MACH Basic study for 2014-1 shows 490 000 readers.

Workflow	Circulation	209 000
	Page format, mm	320 x 470
	Editorial	Woodwing SCENT
	Ad-Booking	Alfa ASE
	General Workflow	Agfa Arkitekt
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Elpical Claro
	Color Management	OneVision Asura
	Ink Saver	Agfa Arkitekt- Optiink
	Proof Software	GMG Colorproof
	Proof Printer	Epson 7900
Plates	RIP	Harlequin Graphics CS-RIP
	Screen Technology	Agfa Sublima
	Screen Ruling, lpi	150
	CTP Recorder	Agfa Polaris XTV-S
Print	Film Recorder	—
	Printing Press	KBA Commander
	Press Geometry	6/2
	Press Control	EAE
	Closed Loop System	—
	Damping System	Technotrans Sprühfeuchtwerk
Materials	Ink Sequence	KCMY
	Plates	Fuji Violet PRO-VN
	Printing Blankets	Conti / Kinyo AIR-Steel CA71 / AIR-EXCEL Metal
	Fountain Agent	Moderer Optima News
	Inks	S+S TDS
	Paper	Perlen Perlenpress CS – FSC
Grams per square meter	45	

Contact

Jürg Mosimann Tanner
 Geschäftsführer
 DZZ Druckzentrum Zürich AG
 Bubenbergstrasse 1
 8045 Zürich
 Switzerland
 Phone Direct +41 44 248 61 60
 Fax +41 44 248 49 03
 E-Mail juerg.mosimann@tamedia.ch
 Web Print Plant www.zeitungsdruck.ch
 Web Publishing House www.tamedia.ch

Tamedia Publications romandes

Tribune de Genève



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Bussigny, Switzerland

The «Tribune de Genève» is the leading daily newspaper in Geneva and its surroundings. With (...) 138 000 readers (Basis Mach 2012), the «Tribune de Genève» also benefits from a strong presence on the Web (www.tdg.ch). The newspaper's smartphone apps and iPad apps are also very popular.

Owned by the Tamedia group, based in Zurich, this mainstream newspaper was launched on February 1st, 1879, by the American James T. Bates, a former general of the Union Army who had become a banker in Geneva.

Nicknamed «La Julie» by its readers, the «Tribune de Genève» enjoys a wide distribution in Geneva canton as well as in the rest of Switzerland. Focusing mainly on the region's news, including the international organizations, the newspaper is also recognised for the quality of its coverage of national, international, economic, cultural and sports news.

(Source: CQC 2012–2014 Members Brochure)

Workflow	Circulation	70000
	Page format, mm	315 x 470
	Editorial	EidosMedia Methode
	Ad-Booking	Hup + Verlag/m²anager Hup + Softworks
PrePress	General Workflow	EidosMedia Methode
	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Elipical Claro
	Color Management	Eizo Color Navigator
	Ink Saver	OneVision Speedflow
	Proof Software	Oris Oris Software
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus 7900
	RIP	Agfa Harlequin
	Plates	Screen Technology
Screen Ruling, lpi		150 lpi
CTP Recorder		Kodak Th 180
Film Recorder		
Print	Printing Press	KBA Cortina
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	ABB MPS
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	no
	Ink Sequence	KCMY
Materials	Plates	Toray MX7
	Printing Blankets	Trelleborg Metalblankets
	Fountain Agent	
	Inks	Flint Group
	Paper	Utzenstorf standard
Grams per square meter	45 g/m²	

Contact

Damien Appetito
 Stv. Betriebsleiter
 Tamedia Publications romandes
 Mochettaz 8
 1000 Lausanne
 Switzerland
 Phone +41 (21) 349 58 14
 E-Mail damien.appetito@sr.tamedia.ch

The Mathrubhumi Printing & Publishing Co Ltd

Mathrubhumi Daily



Mathrubhumi (...) is a Malayalam language newspaper that is published from Kerala, India. Mathrubhumi was founded by K. P. Kesava Menon, an active volunteer in the Indian freedom struggle against the British. The word "Mathrubhumi" roughly translates to "mother land". It is the second most widely read newspaper daily in Kerala (...). They also publish a variety of magazines and supplements including the prestigious weekly literary magazine, Mathrubhumi Azhchappathippu.

(Source: Wikipedia, 19.8.2014)

Contact

P.T/Mr. BHASI
 General Manager – Production & Maintenance,
 Mathrubhumi Printing & Publishing Co Ltd.,
 K P K Menon Road
 Calicut – 673 001.
 Kerala State, India
 Phone +91 495 23 66 655
 Fax +91 495 23 66 656

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Thiruvananthapuram, India

Workflow	Circulation	180000
	Page format, mm	520 x 326
	Editorial	ATEX – Genera ECMS
	Ad-Booking	PPI
	General Workflow	
PrePress	File Checking	Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Photoshop CS6
	Auto image enhancement software	
	Color Management	GMG Colour Management
	Ink Saver	GMG
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	ECRM Harlequin
Plates	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	122
	CTP Recorder	ECRM
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	TKS COLOURTOP 5000 UDI
	Press Geometry	4 X 1
	Press Control	TKE
	Closed Loop System	TKE
	Damping System	
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Technova, Fuji
	Printing Blankets	Day International, Kinyo
	Fountain Agent	Newstech
	Inks	DIC India, Micro
	Paper	Storanso, Kondopoga, Abitibi, PT Aspex
	Grams per square meter	45 / 42

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Thrissur, India

Workflow	Circulation	150000
	Page format, mm	520 x 326
	Editorial	ATEX – Genera ECMS
	Ad-Booking	PPI
	General Workflow	
PrePress	File Checking	Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Photoshop CS6
	Auto image enhancement software	
	Color Management	GMG Colour Management
	Ink Saver	GMG
	Proof Software	
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	ECRM Harlequin
Plates	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	122
	CTP Recorder	ECRM
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	Manugraph Frontline
	Press Geometry	2 X 1
	Press Control	Manugraph Manucolour
	Closed Loop System	Quadtech
	Damping System	Technotrans
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Fuji, Technova
	Printing Blankets	Rollin Graffiti
	Fountain Agent	Crown Jewl SP
	Inks	DIC India
	Paper	Storanso, Abitibi
	Grams per square meter	45

The Printers (Mysore) Pvt. Ltd.

Deccan Herald

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Bangalore (Kumbalgotu), India

The Printers (Mysore) Pvt Ltd is a publishing company having the following publications:

1. Deccan Herald - English Daily
2. Prajavani - Kannada Daily
3. Sudha - Kannada Weekly Magazine
4. Mayura - Kannada Monthly Magazine

The company was founded in 1947. It has eight printing centers in India and head office at Bangalore. At present, the company is having manpower of 1,045 employees. So far, the company has got one Gold and three Silver awards in Asia Media Awards competition conducted by WAN-IFRA. We have got INCQC memberships for:

1. Deccan Herald 2010–2012, 2012–2014 & 2014–2016
2. Prajavani – Bangalore 2012–2014 & 2014–2016
3. Prajavani – Hubli-Dharwad 2014–2016

Workflow	Circulation	317800
	Page format, mm	340 x 540
	Editorial	Quark QPS
	Ad-Booking	4C Plus Layout X
	General Workflow	
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Fotoware Colourfactory
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	Prolmage Oncolour Eco
	Proof Software	ISI Graphic System Star Proof
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro
	RIP	Grafix Torrent
Plates	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	100
	CTP Recorder	Krause & Agfa LSJet 300 and Advantage XXT
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	KBA Colora
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	EAE
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Technotrans
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Technova Viostar
	Printing Blankets	Vulcan and ContiAir Alto ND2 and Entropia TR2
	Fountain Agent	Technova Crown Jewel CS-1
	Inks	Micro and DIC Newsink
	Paper	UPM News C
	Grams per square meter	42,5

Prajavani



Contact

V. Srinivas
 General Manager – Production & Materials
 E-Mail v.srinivas@printersmysore.co.in

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Bangalore (Kumbalgodu), India

Workflow	Circulation	550000
	Page format, mm	340 x 540
	Editorial	Quark QPS
	Ad-Booking	4C Plus Layout X
	General Workflow	
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Fotoware Colorfactory
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	Prolmage OnColour Eco
	Proof Software	Isi Graphics Star Proof
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro
RIP	Grafix Torrent	
Plates	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	100
	CTP Recorder	Krause LSJet 300
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	Manugraph Hiline 45
	Press Geometry	2/1
	Press Control	Manugraph
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Baldwin
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Technova Viostar
	Printing Blankets	Vulcan
	Fountain Agent	Technova Crown Jewel Duo Spray
	Inks	Micro, DIC Newsink
	Paper	UPM News C
	Grams per square meter	45

Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Hubli-Dharwad (Belur), India

Workflow	Circulation	549000
	Page format, mm	340 x 540
	Editorial	Quark QPS
	Ad-Booking	4C Plus Layout X
	General Workflow	
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Fotoware Colourfactory
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	Prolmage OnColor Eco
	Proof Software	Isi Graphics Star Proof
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro
RIP	Grafix Torrent	
Plates	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	100
	CTP Recorder	Krause & Agfa LS Jet 300 & Advantage XXT
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	Manugraph Hiline 45
	Press Geometry	2/1
	Press Control	Manugraph
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Baldwin
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	Technova Viostar
	Printing Blankets	Vulcan
	Fountain Agent	Technova Crown Jewel Duo Spray
	Inks	Micro & DIC Newsink
	Paper	UPM News C
	Grams per square meter	45

Turkuvaz Gazete Dergi Basım A.Ş

SABAH



Category 3:	Heatset-offset printing or UV-cured offset printing on SC or LWC paper
Printing site:	Istanbul, Turkey

Turkuvaz Media Group is one the leading media groups in Turkey including newspapers, magazines, internet, printing, distribution and TV branches. SABAH, DAILY SABAH(english), TAKVİM, FOTOMAC, YENIASIR, SABAH DEUTSCHLAND newspapers and 14 different magazines are the printed media part of the Turkuvaz Media group.

SABAH newspaper is always leader to bring new technologies and innovation to Turkish press. It is adopting a new approach in printing, media production techniques and quality centered business.

Turkuvaz printing is a printing company including 5 newspapers facilities and one magazine print plant. Turkuvaz Distribution is one of the two printed media distribution companies of Turkey. Printing and distribution centers are located together in Istanbul, Ankara, Izmir, Antalya and Adana.

TV branch of the group includes 1 actual national TV channel, 1 news channel, 2 kids channels and 1 radio channel.

All printed and visual media have their own internet sites and portals.

Excellence and innovation are key factors to produce high quality products in the new decades.

Workflow	Circulation	340000
	Page format, mm	350 x 560
	Editorial	In-house development
	Ad-Booking	SAP IS-MAM
PrePress	General Workflow	Adobe InDesign; AGFA Arkitex
	File Checking	Enfocus Pitstop
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	
	Color Management	Adobe InDesign; AGFA Arkitex
	Ink Saver	Adobe ISO profile
	Proof Software	EFI Eficolor
Plates	Proof Printer	HP Z6100
	RIP	AGFA GrafixRIP (Harlequin based)
	Screen Technology	AGFAAmplitude Modulated Screening, ABS
	Screen Ruling, lpi	127
	CTP Recorder	AGFA Polaris XTV
Print	Film Recorder	
	Printing Press	GOSS Colorliner C80
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	Harland Simon Press Net
	Closed Loop System	QI Color and cut-off register system
	Damping System	Goss Spray bar
Materials	Ink Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	AGFA N94 violet
	Printing Blankets	Vulcan Alto ND2
	Fountain Agent	Sun Chemical SunFount 6439
	Inks	Sun Chemical SunOne
	Paper	UPM Cat H Jamsankoski
Grams per square meter	54	

Contact

SABAH newspaper
Barbaros Bulvarı No:153
Balmumcu – Besiktas – 34349 Istanbul, Turkey

Mr. Sedat Yazar
Technical Manager
Phone +90-216-5859134
Fax +90-216-5859233
E-Mail sedat.yazar@sabah.com.tr

Aykut Aksoy
Business Development and Quality Manager
Phone +90 216 585 9372
E-Mail aykut.aksoy@sabah.com.tr

Ungeheuer + Ulmer KG GmbH & Co.

Ludwigsburger Kreiszeitung



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Ludwigsburg, Germany

Since it was founded in 1818, Ungeheuer + Ulmer has gone from being the printer of the royal court to a modern media house. It employs some 200 people in the centre of Ludwigsburg, where they produce web (newspapers, inserts) and sheet-fed (leaflets, magazines, business reports) print products in close dialogue with customers. The firm's services range from concept development, editing and design to printing, post-processing and mailing.

The Ludwigsburger Kreiszeitung (LKZ) and its Neckar and Enzbote regional edition is on its 197th year of publication at Ungeheuer + Ulmer, making it the oldest independent regional newspaper in Baden-Württemberg.

It is the most widely circulating daily in the Ludwigsburg district, and in its six regional editions, its full newsroom covers the news in 39 localities in Baden-Württemberg, Germany and the world. LKZ has a print circulation of 40271 copies (IWW 3/14) and has seen continuous developments in content and design over the years.

The Ludwigsburger Kreiszeitung was the only Germany daily to receive an Award of Excellence in the typography category at the 2013 European Newspaper Awards. It was also recognized for layout and design for the third time running in this same international competition.

Ungeheuer + Ulmer has also gained a reputation for organizing popular regional fairs. In everything from the newspaper to commercial printing, from services to events, the company motto is "everything from a single source".

Workflow	Circulation	40000
	Page format, mm	350 x 510
	Editorial	Funkinform Dialog 4.4
	Ad-Booking	Funkinform Dialog 4.4
	General Workflow	AdFlow Systems AdFlow
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision Asura + Solvero
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop CS 5.5 + 6.0
	Auto image enhancement software	Fotoware Color Factory 7.0 Enterprise
	Color Management	WAN-IFRA ISOnewspaper26v4.icc
	Ink Saver	OneVision Asura InkSave
	Proof Software	Efi Fiery XF 5.1
	Proof Printer	Epson Epson Stylus Pro 7890
	RIP	AGFA Grafix RIP 9.0
Plates	Screen Technology	Advanced Balance System
	Screen Ruling, lpi	120
	CTP Recorder	Agfa Advantage DL
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	KBA Koenig & Bauer Journal
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	EAE Print PP
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Baldwin Litho Jet 150
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	AGFA N 94-VCf
	Printing Blankets	Phoenix Journal
	Fountain Agent	Spielberger Pro News R52
	Inks	Sun Chemical Polar
	Paper	Palm, Norske Skoge
	Grams per square meter	45

Contact

Jochen Walter
 Technischer Leiter
 Ungeheuer + Ulmer KG GmbH & Co.
 Körnerstraße 14-18
 71634 Ludwigsburg
 Germany
 Phone +4907141 130-210.
 Fax +497141 130-10210.
 E-Mail Jochen.Walter@u-u.de
 Web www.u-u-druck.de

United Printing & Publishing

7DAYS

7DAYS UAE
TUESDAY JULY 15, 2014

NEWS
Meet the families eager for golden chance to get healthy
PAGE 6

MUSIC
Writer behind hits of Katy and Co steps into the spotlight
PAGE 17

125 YEARS OF PASSION FOR SPORTS

CROOKED POLICEMAN CASHES IN ON LOST WALLET
Cop abused position of trust and took money and cards

Classy, dynamic Germans will dominate for years and Messi is no Maradona: what we learned from World Cup 2014
» SPORT PAGES 22-23

Visit 7DAYSinAbuDhabi.com, 7DAYSinDubai.com. Follow 7DAYSUAE @7daysuae

Get a story for 7DAYS? Email news@7days.ae

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: United Arab Emirates

7DAYS is the most popular free daily tabloid newspaper in the United Arab Emirates (UAE).

It was launched in April 2003 as a weekly newspaper. The following year it increased its frequency to Five days a week (Sunday – Thursday) and rapidly claimed its position as the 'de facto' essential daily source of news and information serving the country's growing expatriate population.

With an unrivalled reach of villa compounds, apartment blocks, hotels, coffee shops and business premises, 7DAYS boasts an impressive daily readership in excess of 200,000 adults reflecting the general population profile of the UAE. As per the IPSOS Annual UAE Readership Survey 2010 reports that 7DAYS has more Emirati readers than its closest rival.

7DAYS is operated by Al Sidra Media LLC, PO Box 35207, Dubai. Al Sidra Media LLC is one of the UAE's leading publishing companies. The portfolio encompasses newspapers, websites, mobile applications, ePaper applications, magazines and much more.

7DAYS is printed at "United Printing & Publishing" (UPP), the leading high quality printing and publishing company of the region.

United Printing and Publishing (UPP) is an ISO 9001, ISO 14001, ISO 18001 Certified Company, has become one of the largest companies in UAE with the state of the art printing facility situated in Abu Dhabi. UPP was started in year 2006 previously known as the Emirates Media Inc., established in early 70's as a part of the prestigious ADMC (Abu Dhabi Media Company) headquartered in Abu Dhabi, UAE and has become the largest commercial as well as newspaper print company in the UAE.

With a complete and vast array of equipments ranging from latest pre press to printing and print finishing equipments and with a work force in excess of 600, our infrastructure allows us to offer competitive prices, quick delivery times to suit all requirements. UPP specializes in jobs such as newspaper printing, magazines, brochures, point of sales products, books, dictionaries, newsletters and marketing collaterals. UPP also have digital machines for small run jobs and outdoor equipment for billboards, POS etc.

>>>

Workflow	Circulation	65000
	Page format, mm	289 x 350
	Editorial	ADOBE / QUARK INDESIGN CS5 / QuarkXPress 8.0
	Ad-Booking	CRM
	General Workflow	AGFA ARKITEX 8.0
PrePress	File Checking	ADOBE ACROBAT PRO (V 8.0)
	Operator controlled image editing software	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP CS4
	Auto image enhancement software	GMG COLOR GMG DOT PROOF (V 4.5)
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	GMG COLOR GMG DOT PROOF (V 4.5)
	Proof Software	AGFA ARKITEX 8.0
	Proof Printer	HP DESIGNJET Z2100 PHOTO
Plates	RIP	GLOBAL GRAFIX SYSTEMS HARLEQUIN RIP 7.1
	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	110
	CTP Recorder	KODAK TRENDSETTER NEWS (THERMAL CTP)
Print	Film Recorder	
	Printing Press	Koenig & Bauer KBA CONTINENT
	Press Geometry	Z/1
	Press Control	EAE HOLDING GmbH EAE REMOTE INFO (VERSION 2.6)
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	BALDWIN JIMEX SPRAY DAMPENING SYSTEM (LITHO SPRAY WORLD)
	Ink Sequence	CMYK (C/S) & KCMY (H/S)
Materials	Plates	KODAK Thermal News Gold
	Printing Blankets	DAY (FLINT GROUP COMPANY) METAL BACK BLANKETS
	Fountain Agent	ULTRACHEM SOLAFOUNT T1
	Inks	FLINT GROUP Coldset [C-Eurostar Cyan HS, M-Eurostar Magenta HS, Y-Eurostar Yellow CS, K-Eurostar Black OR AM]; Heatset [C-PremoKing 2000 Cyan, M-PremoKing 2000 Magenta, Y-PremoKing 2000 Yellow, K-Premoterm 2200 Black]
	Paper	UPM News C Schwedt Mill
	Grams per square meter	45

>>> Our web machines include KBA Continent, Orient, Hi-line, KBA 213, Commercial web machines KBA 215 and Manroland Rotoman machine capable of 50,000 Impressions per hour. Our sheet fed machines include two 8 color perfecting presses, one 6 color press, three 5 color presses and two 4 color presses. The state-of-art binding lines include four perfect binding machines and three saddle stitching machines with 8 stations capable of producing up to 20000 books/magazines per hour.

The KBA Continent boasts with 2 Heatset Towers, 10 Coldset Towers, Two Folders, 16 Reels stands and double deck balloon Formers, which can print up to 48 pages in four colors with an output of 50,000 cph, providing customers with different flexible options. The newspaper printing machines are duly integrated with mailroom equipments from Muller Martini having 6 Stackers with 11 online Strapping machines connected to a common delivery ramp having 2 Film Wrapping machines. The entire mailroom setup is also integrated with 3 online/offline SLS 3000 Inserting machines, each with 6 stream feeders and three lines of MPC (Mailroom Production Control) bundle labeling systems, adding to this we also have card gluing Value Liner machine duly integrated with one of the SLS 3000 inserters.

Contact

Ali Saif Al Neaimi
Chief Executive Officer
United Printing & Publishing
Phone Direct +971 2 5039900
Fax Direct +971 2 5039910
Phone Board +971 2 5039999
P.O. Box 39955, Abu Dhabi, UAE
E-Mail ali_alneami@upp.ae
Web www.upp.ae

United Printing & Publishing

AL ITTIHAD



Category 3:	Heatset-offset printing or UV-cured offset printing on SC or LWC paper
Printing site:	United Arab Emirates

The first issue of Al Ittihad newspaper was published on 20th October 1969, in a period when late Sheikh Zayed Bin Sultan Al Nahyan, Ruler of Abu Dhabi was very active, since in this period he was laying a time intensive efforts along with his brothers who were the rulers of other emirates to form union of the UAE. The name Al Ittihad means "The Union" which carries the ideology of symbolism and largely reflects the fact that the newspaper 'Al Ittihad' to be the mouthpiece of the UAE, not only as a community but also a political entity known for its position and direction. The newspaper initially started as a weekly with 12 pages and the circulation was 5500 copies. It was distributed free of cost to be competitive with the newspapers coming from other Arab countries. With the proclamation of the UAE in 1971, Al Ittihad was published for several consecutive days and on the occasion of the fifth anniversary of His Highness Sheikh Zayed Bin Sultan Al Nahyan (may God have mercy on him) being ruler of Abu Dhabi on 6th August 1971, it was published on a daily basis for two weeks. Since 22nd April 1972, 'Al Ittihad' was published as a daily newspaper with 32 pages including few color pages. At a later stage 'Ittihad Sports' supplement with 16 pages was launched and further 'Duniya Al Ittihad' of 16 pages was launched which is a daily magazine with a mix of art & culture. Al Ittihad newspaper was recorded as a first publication using the high end technology to transfer editorial content by satellite for the first time in Arab countries in 1981. This was the time when another printing press in Dubai was established to print the newspaper in Abu Dhabi and Dubai at the same time and to overcome the problems of delay in distribution in the Northern Emirates. Today, Al Ittihad has one of the latest printing presses in the Middle East and produces the best print quality at par with the foreign newspapers. Now a day's Al Ittihad have 100 reporters between Abu Dhabi, offices in Dubai, Fujairah, Ras Al Khaimah and other emirates, as well as offices in Beirut & Cairo and correspondents all around the world. All the journalists are supported by the latest technologies in the newsroom equipped with devices having latest techniques of editing. Al Ittihad has adopted "Rapid Browser" to receive the latest news from the news agencies, edit and follow-up until it reaches the final stage of newspaper printing. It is worth mentioning that Al Ittihad entered the world of internet on Friday 15th March 1996 and was the first local newspaper to provide this service to its readers.

AL ITTIHAD is printed at "United Printing & Publishing" (UPP), the leading high quality printing and publishing company of the region.

United Printing and Publishing (UPP) is an ISO 9001, ISO 14001, ISO 18001 Certified Company, has become one of the largest companies in UAE with the state of the art printing facility situated in Abu Dhabi. UPP was started in year 2006 previously known as the Emirates Media Inc., established in early 70's as a part of the prestigious ADMC (Abu Dhabi Media Company) headquartered in Abu Dhabi, UAE and has become the largest commercial as well as newspaper print company in the UAE.

>>>

Workflow	Circulation	80000
	Page format, mm	350 x 578
	Editorial	ADOBE INDESIGN CS 5
	Ad-Booking	PPI MEDIA PPI PLAN PAG (V 1.3)
	General Workflow	PPI MEDIA PPI PILOT (V 1.3)
PrePress	File Checking	ADOBE / STRATEGIC MEDIA TECHNOLOGY AC-ROBAT PRO V 10 / DALIM SOFTWARE
	Operator controlled image editing software	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP CS 5
	Auto image enhancement software	PPI MEDIA / FOTOWARE PPI PILOT (V 1.3) / FOTO STATION
	Color Management	ADOBE INDESIGN CS 5
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	PPI MEDIA PPI PILOT (V 1.3)
	Proof Printer	HP HP DESIGNJET Z2100 PHOTO
	RIP	GLOBAL GRAFIX SYSTEMS HARLEQUIN RIP 7.1
Plates	Screen Technology	FM
	Screen Ruling, lpi	Coarse
	CTP Recorder	KODAK TRENDSETTER NEWS (THERMAL CTP)
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	Koenig & Bauer AG (KBA) KBA CONTINENT
	Press Geometry	Z/1
	Press Control	EAE HOLDING GmbH EAE REMOTE INFO (VERSION 2.6)
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	BALDWIN JIMEX SPRAY DAMPENING SYSTEM (LITHO SPRAY WORLD)
	Ink Sequence	C M Y K (C/S) & K C M Y (H/S)
Materials	Plates	KODAK Thermal News Gold
	Printing Blankets	DAY (FLINT GROUP COMPANY) METAL BACK BLANKETS
	Fountain Agent	ULTRACHEM SOLAFOUNT T1
	Inks	FLINT GROUP Cold-set [C-Eurostar Cyan HS, M-Eurostar Magenta HS, Y-Eurostar Yellow CS, K-Eurostar Black OR AM]; Heat-set [C-PremoKing 2000 Cyan, M-PremoKing 2000 Magenta, Y-PremoKing 2000 Yellow, K-PremoKing 2000 Black]
	Paper	Resolute Forest Product - USA Resolute Brite 80
	Grams per square meter	56.2

>>> With a complete and vast array of equipments ranging from latest pre press to printing and print finishing equipments and with a work force in excess of 600, our infrastructure allows us to offer competitive prices, quick delivery times to suit all requirements. UPP specializes in jobs such as newspaper printing, magazines, brochures, point of sales products, books, dictionaries, newsletters and marketing collaterals. UPP also have digital machines for small run jobs and outdoor equipment for billboards, POS etc.

Our web machines include KBA Continent, Orient, Hi-line, KBA 213, Commercial web machines KBA 215 and Manroland Rotoman machine capable of 50,000 Impressions per hour. Our sheet fed machines include two 8 color perfecting presses, one 6 color press, three 5 color presses and two 4 color presses. The state-of-art binding lines include four perfect binding machines and three saddle stitching machines with 8 stations capable of producing up to 20000 books/magazines per hour.

The KBA Continent boasts with 2 Heat-set Towers, 10 Cold-set Towers, Two Folders, 16 Reels stands and double deck balloon Formers, which can print up to 48 pages in four colors with an output of 50,000 cph, providing customers with different flexible options. The newspaper printing machines are duly integrated with mailroom equipments from Muller Martini having 6 Stackers with 11 online Strapping machines connected to a common delivery ramp having 2 Film Wrapping machines. The entire mailroom setup is also integrated with 3 online/offline SLS 3000 Inserting machines, each with 6 stream feeders and three lines of MPC (Mailroom Production Control) bundle labeling systems, adding to this we also have card gluing Value Liner machine duly integrated with one of the SLS 3000 inserters.

Contact

Ali Saif Al Neaimi
Chief Executive Officer
United Printing & Publishing
Direct T: +971 2 5039900
Direct F: +971 2 5039910
Board T: +971 2 5039999
P.O.Box: 39955, Abu Dhabi, UAE
E-mail: info@upp.ae
www.upp.ae

United Printing & Publishing

AL ROEYA



Category 3:	Heatset-offset printing or UV-cured offset printing on SC or LWC paper
Printing site:	United Arab Emirates

“Alroeya” Newspaper was founded on the vision that professionalism is the key to success in the fast-developing media landscape in UAE and the region alike, and from a deep conviction that any media-related project must bring knowledge to the reader and be a positive influence in society – one that implements the highest standards in both form and content. Since its inception in Dec.02,2012 Alroeya always aspires to meet the reader’s need for a professional, credible and independent publication that tackles and appreciates the issues relevant to their lives. At the time, the newspaper was also aware of the telecom revolution sweeping across the nation, which greatly transformed the media industry.

Alroeya strove to act as an independent newspaper that aims to serve the nation and its citizens and safeguard their right to know the truth. Alroeya has placed for itself a number of professional ethics – multiplicity, neutrality and tolerance. These ethics will continue to be cornerstones of the newspaper’s philosophy as it become a venerated podium for the enlightened opinion and objective analysis.

Alroeya comprises of specialized sections which, in addition to the main newspaper, include economics , varieties and sports, in addition to a periodic pages specializing in different aspects. In all these pages, the newspaper strives to deliver truth and entertainment in a presentation that is based on honesty, respect for the reader’s intelligence and their right to truth.

These efforts go hand in hand with the fact that Alroeya is consistently keeping up with the various developments in the advertising industry, providing advertisers with an innovative, highly effective medium through which they can secure nationwide coverage. The newspaper has several advantages that differentiate it from its competitor, including the fact that it is the fastest growing publication in the UAE and the publication with fixed subscriber base, readership and overall reader satisfaction rates. Our commitment to these ethics have helped us become one of the most respected sources for local and international news and a reference of choice for many high profile news agencies.

AL ROEYA is printed at “United Printing & Publishing” (UPP), the leading high quality printing and publishing company of the region.

United Printing and Publishing (UPP) is an ISO 9001, ISO 14001, ISO 18001 Certified Company, has become one of the largest companies in UAE with the state of the art printing facility situated in Abu Dhabi. UPP was started in year 2006 previously known as the Emirates Media Inc., established in early 70’s as a part of the prestigious ADMC (Abu Dhabi Media Company) headquartered in Abu Dhabi, UAE and has become the largest commercial as well as newspaper print company in the UAE.

>>>

Workflow	Circulation	50000
	Page format, mm	578 x 350
	Editorial	ADOBE / SAXO PRESS INDESIGN CS 5 / SAXO
	Ad-Booking	PPI MEDIA PPI PLAN PAG (V 1.3)
PrePress	General Workflow	PPI MEDIA PPI PILOT (V 1.3)
	File Checking	ADOBE ADOBE ACROBAT PRO V 10
	Operator controlled image editing software	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP CS 5
	Auto image enhance-ment software	PPI MEDIA / FOTOWARE PPI PILOT (V 1.3) / FOTO STATION
	Color Management	ADOBE INDESIGN CS 5
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	PPI PILOT (V 1.3)
Plates	Proof Printer	HP HP DESIGNJET Z2100 PHOTO
	RIP	GLOBAL GRAFIX SYSTEMS HARLEQUIN RIP 7.1
	Screen Technology	FM
	Screen Ruling, lpi	Coarse
Print	CTP Recorder	KODAK TRENDSETTER NEWS (THERMAL CTP)
	Film Recorder	
	Printing Press	Koenig & Bauer AG (KBA) KBA CONTINENT
	Press Geometry	2/1
	Press Control	EAE HOLDING GmbH
	Closed Loop System	
Materials	Damping System	BALDWIN JIMEX SPRAY DAMPENING SYSTEM (LITHO SPRAY WORLD)
	Ink Sequence	C M Y K (C/S) & K C M Y (H/S)
	Plates	KODAK Thermal News Gold
	Printing Blankets	DAY (FLINT GROUP COMPANY) METAL BACK BLANKETS
	Fountain Agent	ULTRACHEM SOLAFOUNT T1
	Inks	FLINT GROUP Cold-set [C-Eurostar Cyan HS, M-Eurostar Magenta HS, Y-Eurostar Yellow CS, K-Eurostar Black OR AM]; Heat-set [C-PremoKing 2000 Cyan, M-PremoKing 2000 Magenta, Y-PremoKing 2000 Yellow, K-Premoterm 2200 Black]
	Paper	Resolute Forest Product - USA Resolute Brite 80
Grams per square meter	56.2	

>>> With a complete and vast array of equipment ranging from latest pre press to printing and print finishing equipment and with a work force in excess of 600, our infrastructure allows us to offer competitive prices, quick delivery times to suit all requirements. UPP specializes in jobs such as newspaper printing, magazines, brochures, point of sales products, books, dictionaries, newsletters and marketing collaterals. UPP also have digital machines for small run jobs and outdoor equipment for billboards, POS etc.

Our web machines include KBA Continent, Orient, Hi-line, KBA 213, Commercial web machines KBA 215 and Manroland Rotoman machine capable of 50,000 Impressions per hour. Our sheet fed machines include two 8 color perfecting presses, one 6 color press, three 5 color presses and two 4 color presses. The state-of-art binding lines include four perfect binding machines and three saddle stitching machines with 8 stations capable of producing up to 20000 books/magazines per hour.

The KBA Continent boasts with 2 Heat-set Towers, 10 Cold-set Towers, Two Folders, 16 Reels stands and double deck balloon Formers, which can print up to 48 pages in four colors with an output of 50,000 cph, providing customers with different flexible options. The newspaper printing machines are duly integrated with mailroom equipments from Muller Martini having 6 Stackers with 11 online Strapping machines connected to a common delivery ramp having 2 Film Wrapping machines. The entire mailroom setup is also integrated with 3 online/offline SLS 3000 Inserting machines, each with 6 stream feeders and three lines of MPC (Mailroom Production Control) bundle labeling systems, adding to this we also have card gluing Value Liner machine duly integrated with one of the SLS 3000 inserters.

Contact

Ali Saif Al Neaimi
Chief Executive Officer
United Printing & Publishing
Direct T: +971 2 5039900
Direct F: +971 2 5039910
Board T: +971 2 5039999
P.O.Box: 39955, Abu Dhabi, UAE
E-mail: info@upp.ae
www.upp.ae

United Printing & Publishing

FINANCIAL TIMES



Category 4:	Printing on tinted paper, flexo, digital or in-house standards
Printing site:	United Arab Emirates

First published in 1888 as a four-page newspaper, the Financial Times' initial readership was the financial community of the City of London. The Financial Times soon established itself as the sober but reliable "Stockbroker's Bible", with its only rival being the slightly older and more daring Financial News. In 1893, the FT turned salmon pink - a masterstroke that made it immediately distinguishable from its competitor. From their initial rivalry, the two papers merged in 1945 to form a single six-page newspaper.

On January 1st, 1979, the first FT to be printed outside the UK rolled off the presses in Frankfurt. Since then, with its greatly increased international coverage, the FT has become a truly global business newspaper, printed at 22 print centers around the world, and, with over 1.6 million readers world-wide, is the first daily newspaper to sell more copies abroad than in its original home market. The Financial Times now has 4 international editions to serve the needs of its readers in the UK, Continental Europe, the US and Asia, plus its award-winning website FT.com. The European edition of the newspaper is distributed in Continental Europe, Middle East and Africa. It is printed Monday to Saturday at 5 strategically located print centers across Europe, as well as South Africa and Abu Dhabi.

The Financial Times is universally acknowledged as the world's definitive business newspaper and is the flagship of the Financial Times group, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Pearson plc, the international media group. Its team of over 400 journalists across 5 continents presents political, economic and business news from a truly global perspective.

FINANCIAL TIMES is printed at "United Printing & Publishing" (UPP), the leading high quality printing and publishing company of the region.

United Printing and Publishing (UPP) is an ISO 9001, ISO 14001, ISO 18001 Certified Company, has become one of the largest companies in UAE with the state of the art printing facility situated in Abu Dhabi. UPP was started in year 2006 previously known as the Emirates Media Inc., established in early 70's as a part of the prestigious ADMC (Abu Dhabi Media Company) headquartered in Abu Dhabi, UAE and has become the largest commercial as well as newspaper print company in the UAE.

>>>

Workflow	Circulation	12000
	Page format, mm	350 x 578
	Editorial	ADOBE / QUARK INDESIGN CS5 / QuarkXPress 8.0
	Ad-Booking	CRM
	General Workflow	AGFA ARKITEK 5.0
PrePress	File Checking	ADOBE ACROBAT PRO (V 8.0)
	Operator controlled image editing software	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP CS4
	Auto image enhancement software	GMG COLOR GMG DOT PROOF (V 4.5)
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	GMG COLOR GMG DOT PROOF (V 4.5)
	Proof Software	AGFA ARKITEK 5.0
	Proof Printer	HP DESIGNJET Z2100 PHOTO
RIP	GLOBAL GRAFIX SYSTEMS HARLEQUIN RIP 7.1	
Plates	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	110
	CTP Recorder	KODAK TRENDSETTER NEWS (THERMAL CTP)
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	Koenig & Bauer KBA CONTINENT
	Press Geometry	Z/1
	Press Control	EAE HOLDING GmbH EAE REMOTE INFO (VERSION 2.6)
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	BALDWIN JIMEX SPRAY DAMPENING SYSTEM (LITHO SPRAY WORLD)
	Ink Sequence	CMYK (C/S) & KCMY (H/S)
Materials	Plates	KODAK Thermal News Gold
	Printing Blankets	DAY (FLINT GROUP COMPANY) METAL BACK BLANKETS
	Fountain Agent	ULTRACHEM SOLAFOUNT T1
	Inks	FLINT GROUP Coldset [C-Eurostar Cyan HS, M-Eurostar Magenta HS, Y-Eurostar Yellow CS, K-Eurostar Black OR AM]; Heatset [C-PremoKing 2000 Cyan, M-PremoKing 2000 Magenta, Y-PremoKing 2000 Yellow, K-Premoterm 2200 Black]
	Paper	HOLMEN SALMON NEWS
	Grams per square meter	45

>>> With a complete and vast array of equipments ranging from latest pre press to printing and print finishing equipments and with a work force in excess of 600, our infrastructure allows us to offer competitive prices, quick delivery times to suit all requirements. UPP specializes in jobs such as newspaper printing, magazines, brochures, point of sales products, books, dictionaries, newsletters and marketing collaterals. UPP also have digital machines for small run jobs and outdoor equipment for billboards, POS etc.

Our web machines include KBA Continent, Orient, Hi-line, KBA 213, Commercial web machines KBA 215 and Manroland Rotoman machine capable of 50,000 Impressions per hour. Our sheet fed machines include two 8 color perfecting presses, one 6 color press, three 5 color presses and two 4 color presses. The state-of-art binding lines include four perfect binding machines and three saddle stitching machines with 8 stations capable of producing up to 20000 books/magazines per hour.

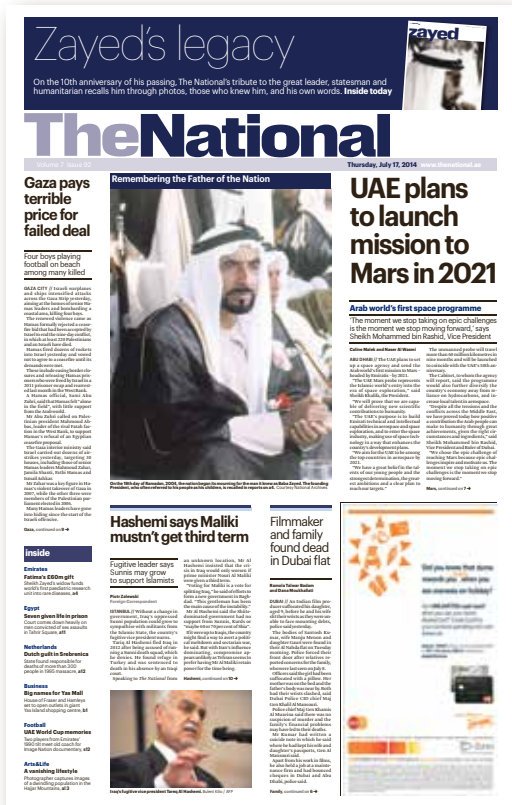
The KBA Continent boasts with 2 Heatset Towers, 10 Coldset Towers, Two Folders, 16 Reels stands and double deck balloon Formers, which can print up to 48 pages in four colors with an output of 50,000 cph, providing customers with different flexible options. The newspaper printing machines are duly integrated with mailroom equipments from Muller Martini having 6 Stackers with 11 online Strapping machines connected to a common delivery ramp having 2 Film Wrapping machines. The entire mailroom setup is also integrated with 3 online/offline SLS 3000 Inserting machines, each with 6 stream feeders and three lines of MPC (Mailroom Production Control) bundle labeling systems, adding to this we also have card gluing Value Liner machine duly integrated with one of the SLS 3000 inserters.

Contact

Ali Saif Al Neaimi
Chief Executive Officer
United Printing & Publishing
Phone Direct +971 2 5039900
Fax Direct +971 2 5039910
Phone Board +971 2 5039999
P.O. Box 39955, Abu Dhabi, UAE
E-Mail ali_alneami@upp.ae

United Printing & Publishing

THE NATIONAL



Category 2:	Heatset-offset printing or UV-cured offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	United Arab Emirates

The National, the Abu Dhabi Media Company's first English-language publication, has set a new standard of quality English-language journalism in the Middle East.

Launched in April 2008, The National sought to establish an institution on par with some of the greatest newspapers in the world, but with the authenticity of a paper made in the UAE. With more than 250 journalists based in the country's seven emirates and in foreign bureaux throughout the world, The National tells the story of the Middle East as seen through the region's eyes. Focused on the capital, Abu Dhabi, but anchored in the new social and political reality that is the emerging nation within a fast-changing global context, The National offers fresh, compelling content that's made in the UAE.

In 2010 The National launched a range of new internet and mobile products and services, a significant step on its evolution into a multi-platform news organisation.

THE NATIONAL is printed at "United Printing & Publishing" (UPP), the leading high quality printing and publishing company of the region.

United Printing and Publishing (UPP) is an ISO 9001, ISO 14001, ISO 18001 Certified Company, has become one of the largest companies in UAE with the state of the art printing facility situated in Abu Dhabi. UPP was started in year 2006 previously known as the Emirates Media Inc., established in early 70's as a part of the prestigious ADMC (Abu Dhabi Media Company) headquartered in Abu Dhabi, UAE and has become the largest commercial as well as newspaper print company in the UAE.

With a complete and vast array of equipments ranging from latest pre press to printing and print finishing equipments and with a work force in excess of 600, our infrastructure allows us to offer competitive prices, quick delivery times to suit all requirements. UPP specializes in jobs such as newspaper printing, magazines, brochures, point of sales products, books, dictionaries, newsletters and marketing collaterals. UPP also have digital machines for small run jobs and outdoor equipment for billboards, POS etc.

>>>

Workflow	Circulation	60000
	Page format, mm	350 x 578
	Editorial	ADOBE / SAXO PRESS INDESIGN CS 5 / SAXO
	Ad-Booking	PPI MEDIA PPI PLAN PAV (V 1.3)
PrePress	General Workflow	PPI MEDIA PPI PILOT (V 1.3)
	File Checking	ADOBE ACROBAT PRO V 10
	Operator controlled image editing software	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP CS 5
	Auto image enhancement software	PPI MEDIA / FOTOWARE PPI PILOT (V 1.3) / FOTO STATION
	Color Management	ADOBE INDESIGN CS 5
	Ink Saver	
	Proof Software	PPI MEDIA PPI PILOT (V 1.3)
	Proof Printer	HP HP DESIGNJET Z2100 PHOTO
Print	RIP	GLOBAL GRAFIX SYSTEMS HARLEQUIN RIP 7.1
	Screen Technology	AM
	Screen Ruling, lpi	110lpi
	CTP Recorder	KODAK TRENDSETTER NEWS (THERMAL CTP)
	Film Recorder	
Materials	Printing Press	Koenig & Bauer AG (KBA) KBA CONTINENT
	Press Geometry	2/1
	Press Control	EAE HOLDING GmbH EAE REMOTE INFO (VERSION 2.6)
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	BALDWIN JIMEX SPRAY DAMPENING SYSTEM (LITHO SPRAY WORLD)
Materials	Ink Sequence	C M Y K (C/S) & K C M Y (H/S)
	Plates	KODAK Thermal News Gold
	Printing Blankets	DAY (FLINT GROUP COMPANY) METAL BACK BLANKETS
	Fountain Agent	ULTRACHEM SOLAFOUNT T1
	Inks	FLINT GROUP Cold-set [C-Eurostar Cyan HS, M-Eurostar Magenta HS, Y-Eurostar Yellow CS, K-Eurostar Black OR AM]; Heat-set [C-PremoKing 2000 Cyan, M-PremoKing 2000 Magenta, Y-PremoKing 2000 Yellow, K-Premoterm 2200 Black]
	Paper	SCA FOREST PRODUCTS (SWEDEN) GRAPHO BRIGHT EXTRA
Grams per square meter	49.0	

>>> Our web machines include KBA Continent, Orient, Hi-line, KBA 213, Commercial web machines KBA 215 and Manroland Rotoman machine capable of 50,000 Impressions per hour. Our sheet fed machines include two 8 color perfecting presses, one 6 color press, three 5 color presses and two 4 color presses. The state-of-art binding lines include four perfect binding machines and three saddle stitching machines with 8 stations capable of producing up to 20000 books/magazines per hour.

The KBA Continent boasts with 2 Heat-set Towers, 10 Cold-set Towers, Two Folders, 16 Reels stands and double deck balloon Formers, which can print up to 48 pages in four colors with an output of 50,000 cph, providing customers with different flexible options. The newspaper printing machines are duly integrated with mailroom equipments from Muller Martini having 6 Stackers with 11 online Strapping machines connected to a common delivery ramp having 2 Film Wrapping machines. The entire mailroom setup is also integrated with 3 online/offline SLS 3000 Inserting machines, each with 6 stream feeders and three lines of MPC (Mailroom Production Control) bundle labeling systems, adding to this we also have card gluing Value Liner machine duly integrated with one of the SLS 3000 inserters.

Contact

Ali Saif Al Neaimi
Chief Executive Officer
United Printing & Publishing
Direct T: +971 2 5039900
Direct F: +971 2 5039910
Board T: +971 2 5039999
P.O.Box: 39955, Abu Dhabi, UAE
E-mail: info@upp.ae
www.upp.ae

Verlag Nürnberger Presse Druckhaus Nürnberg GmbH & Co.

Nürnberger Nachrichten



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Nürnberg, Germany

NURNBERGER NACHRICHTEN is one of the major regional newspapers in the Federal Republic of Germany. With a print run of around 269 000 copies from Monday to Friday and approximately 312 000 on Saturdays, it is available in 24 different versions in fifteen counties in Mittelfranken (Central Franconia) and neighbouring regions in Oberfranken (Upper Franconia) and Oberpfalz (the Upper Palatinate).

A new printing centre was built in autumn 2003. The entire production of NURNBERGER NACHRICHTEN is controlled and carried out in-house in the centre of the city. The two presses are equipped with 12 printing towers and 16 four-colour pages are possible per tower. Typically, 40 000 copies of the newspaper (43 000 maximum) run through the couples and the six folder devices per hour. The folders are designed to cope with 96 four-colour pages, but NURNBERGER NACHRICHTEN prints a maximum of 64 pages in one go.

Workflow	Circulation	300000
	Page format, mm	315 x 470
	Editorial	Atex Hermes
	Ad-Booking	SAP IS / MAM
	General Workflow	ProcSet Media Solutions Envelope
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop CS6
	Auto image enhancement software	Elpical Claro
	Color Management	GMG
	Ink Saver	OneVision
	Proof Software	GMG
	Proof Printer	Epson Stylus Pro 9100
	RIP	Harlequin Navigator 7.2r1
	Screen Technology	Amplitude Modulated Screening
Plates	Screen Ruling, lpi	140
	CTP Recorder	Krause LS Jet
	Film Recorder	
	Printing Press	Manroland Colomant 3/10
Print	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	ABB MPS-Production
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Baldwin Lithospray Optima
	Ink Sequence	KCMY
Materials	Plates	AGFA N94v
	Printing Blankets	Böttcher BD 7600
	Fountain Agent	Huber Inkredible Good News Fix
	Inks	Flint Group CMY Huber K
	Paper	UPM Schongau News C
	Grams per square meter	45

Contact

Jörg Zägelein
Quality Manager
Verlag Nürnberger Presse
Druckhaus Nürnberg GmbH & Co. KG
Marienstraße 9–11
90402 Nürnberg
Germany
Phone +49 911-2162457
Mobil +49 175-9352423
Fax +49 911-216-1598
E-Mail qualitaetsservice@pressenetz.de

V-TAB AB

VLT

vlt TIPS&I 021-199 180 • NR 120 • PRIS 20 KR • GRUNDAD 1831 V24 TISDAG 10 JUNI 2014

HALLSTASURA, SID 13
Möthunden som har en klättertå
Lundshunden är unik - med sin snar för klättraren ska bra som en bergsgata.

KÄLLERÖRENDEN Ewa Karlsson, sjukvårdare på en av de mest arbetsintensiva avdelningarna på Sjukhuset i Västerås. Hon har varit på jobbet i över 20 år och har varit med om många stora saker. Här berättar hon om sin vardag och om de utmaningar som finns på sjukhuset.

Krisen ska klaras med flyttad ledighet

NYHETER, SID 4-5. Sjuksköterskorna får 14 000 kronor i bonus om de jobbar i sommar

NYHETER, SID 6
Långa jobbköer för studenterna
Första vardagen efter studenten - för många betyder året ett väsentligt steg i deras liv. Jobbsökarna har arbetssamtal.

TRAFIK, SID 8
Problem när buss skapar långa köer
Tjuven sprang från butikken men väktaren jagade fast honom på en låst cykel.

NYHETER, SID 7
Väktare fick låna cykel och tog fast butikstjuv

SPORT, SID 16, DEL 2
Dennis från Sura klar för Chicago i NHL
Dennis Pominov är från Sura och har varit i NHL i tre år. Han spelar för Chicago Blackhawks.

VÄLKOMMEN TILL NORÉN & LINDHOLM
Vi älskar rekrytering! Och våra kunder och kandidater.

Norén & Lindholm Läs mer om våra erbjudanden och se alla lediga tjänster på www.norenindholm.se

Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: Sweden

V-TAB is the largest printing group in the Nordic countries with operations at 10 locations around Sweden. We print everything from daily newspapers, periodicals, direct advertising, and exclusive magazines to signs and banners. V-TAB is part of the Stampen Group which is a rapidly growing media group and Sweden's largest newspaper owner. V-TAB's size is in many ways a strength – our plants can handle assignments that require great capacity and our geographical spread enables us to meet our customers' needs.

The newspaper VLT is printed at our plant in Västerås, which is a modern printing plant for flexible production of newspapers and printed matter. We print daily newspapers through the night and periodicals such as VISION, Lantbruk and ATL during the day. Our machinery includes two printing presses with four outputs; each one with its own special qualities. Our flexible post press department enables us to provide all types of finishing work.

In Västerås, just as in all our other facilities, quality is an important factor for success and we constantly strive to improve our standards and have received ISO 9001 and ISO 14001 certification. Furthermore all of our facilities are Nordic Ecolabelled, which means that our printing plants take particularly good care of the environment, for example through making optimum use of resources such as ink and paper and eliminating polluting and hazardous chemicals from our production.

V-TAB has undergone a journey from being a newspaper printing house to becoming the largest newspaper group in the Nordic countries. We are now able to offer customers more opportunities and to bring together knowledge from all of our facilities into one single company. We have done this because we want to be a collaboration partner and a full line supplier for print, offering our customers one point of contact for all their print needs. Our journey continues.

Contact

V-TAB
 Exportgatan 2-4
 422 46 Hisingsbacka
 Gothenburg, Sweden
 E-mail: johan.berggren@v-tab.se
 E-mail: conny.cedervang@v-tab.se
 E-mail: anders.kohlin@v-tab.se
www.v-tab.se

Workflow	Circulation	35 000
	Page format, mm	
	Editorial	Saxo Saxopress
	Ad-Booking	
	General Workflow	Dalim Twist/Mistral
PrePress	File Checking	Dalim Twist/Mistral
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Elpical ClaroPremedia
	Color Management	GMG Colorserver
	Ink Saver	GMG Colorserver
	Proof Software	GMG Colorproof
	Proof Printer	Epson 4900/7900
	RIP	Agfa Grafix
Plates	Screen Technology	Agfa Sublima
	Screen Ruling, lpi	150
	CTP Recorder	Agfa Advantage
	Film Recorder	
Print	Printing Press	KBA Comet
	Press Geometry	4/4
	Press Control	EAE
	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Baldwin Jimek
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
Materials	Plates	AGFA N94
	Printing Blankets	Day International Day 8395
	Fountain Agent	Blueprint Bluefount NP416
	Inks	Flint Eurostar
	Paper	Stora Enso Hylte 45g Newsprint
	Grams per square meter	From 42,5 to 90

West Australian Newspapers Ltd

The West Australian



Category 1: Coldset-offset printing on newsprint

Printing site: Perth, Western Australia

The West Australian is the only locally-edited daily newspaper published in Perth, Western Australia, and is owned by ASX-listed Seven West Media (ASX: SWM). The West is published in tabloid format, as is the state's other major newspaper, The Sunday Times, a News Limited publication. It is the second-oldest continuously-produced newspaper in Australia, having been published since 1833.

In October 2010, the paper ended its long-term policy of not directly competing for Sunday readership and advertising by re-branding its former Saturday editions as "a weekend read" under the masthead The Weekend West. In consequence, The West Australian was reduced to weekdays-only circulation.

A digital archive subscription enables past editions from July 2004 to be accessed.

The newspaper contains international, national and local news. The paper publishes a supplement titled WestWeekend Magazine which is included as an insert in The Weekend West. The publisher also operates a "breaking news" website (thewest.com.au). In April 2008, the website was expanded to include a video news service called West TV, to compete with similar services from Fairfax Media and News Limited.

The West Australian traces its origins to The Perth Gazette and Western Australian Journal, the first edition of which appeared on 5 January 1833. Owned and edited by Perth postmaster Charles Macfaull, it was originally a four page weekly.

Newspaper House, the former office and publishing plant of The West on St Georges Terrace, across the road from the Palace Hotel, was a prominent landmark in the life of the city and state for over 50 years. In 1988, larger and more modern accommodation for the paper's printing presses was commissioned in Osborne Park. Ten years later, the editorial operations also moved to the Osborne Park complex.

Source: wikipedia.org, 15. Oct. 2012

Workflow	Circulation	250 000
	Page format, mm	293 x 432
	Editorial	CCI Newsdesk
	Ad-Booking	CCI Addesk
	General Workflow	AGFA Arkitex
PrePress	File Checking	AGFA Apogee
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop 6
	Auto image enhancement software	AGFA Intellitune X
	Color Management	Mellow Colour Print Spec
	Ink Saver	AGFA Optink
	Proof Software	AGFA Arkitex
	Proof Printer	HP 1050
	RIP	AGFA Grafix
Plates	Screen Technology	Kodak Frequency Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	36micron Frequency Modulated Screening
	CTP Recorder	Kodak Trendsetter News
	Film Recorder	—
Print	Printing Press	KBA Colora
	Press Geometry	4/4
	Press Control	EAE Print 4
	Closed Loop System	—
	Damping System	Baldwin Spray
	Ink Sequence	Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Black
Materials	Plates	Kodak Thermal News
	Printing Blankets	Vulcan 202
	Fountain Agent	DS Chemport Euro Fount N
	Inks	DIC Newspeed
	Paper	UPM Newsprint
	Grams per square meter	45

Contact

Corrie Gaugg
Phone +61 413 841 777

Zeitungsverlag Aachen GmbH

Aachener Zeitung



Category 1:	Coldset-offset printing on newsprint
Printing site:	Aachen, Germany

Newspaper publisher Aachen GmbH is a regional media company in the Aachen-Heinsberg-Düren region. All of the various activities of the firms in the group are bundled under the umbrella "Medienhaus Zeitungsverlag Aachen". The key journalistic products of this publishing house are the two newspapers Aachener Zeitung and Aachener Nachrichten, which are produced alongside 17 local editions and are distributed in Rhenish format in the Aachen city region and the districts of Heinsberg and Düren.

The first official issue of the Aachener Volkszeitung was published on March 6, 1946. On March 6, 1996, the 50th anniversary of its license, it was re-dubbed the Aachener Zeitung.

The Aachener Zeitung and Aachener Nachrichten have a daily circulation of around 120 000 copies and reach approximately 380 000 readers.

The subsidiaries Super Sonntag Verlag GmbH and Verlag Aachener Anzeigenblatt GmbH & Co KG are responsible for the two ad papers Super Mittwoch und Super Sonntag. Wednesday paper Super Mittwoch goes out to the people of Aachen and beyond in more than 220 000 copies each week. Each Sunday, about 494 000 copies of the Super Sonntag are delivered to homes in the Aachen city region and the Heinsberg and Düren districts.

The product portfolio of Medienhaus Zeitungsverlag Aachen is further complemented by a variety of print products.

Since 2012, Aachener Verlagsgesellschaft mbH subsidiary Euregio Druck GmbH prints the newspapers and advertising papers and any other of the company's specialty products in Aachen on two new KBA Commander CT printing presses and then processes them on two new Ferag mailroom lines. The mailroom lines are operated by the subsidiary of the newspaper publisher, Aachener Presse-Versand GmbH.

Contact

Sven Vorburg
 Prozessmanager Print
 ZEITUNGSVERLAG AACHEN GmbH
 Dresdener Straße 3
 52068 Aachen, Germany
 E-Mail sven.vorburg@zeitungsverlag-aachen.de

Andree Trautmann
 Betriebsleiter
 EUREGIO DRUCK GmbH
 Dresdener Straße 3
 52068 Aachen, Germany
 E-Mail andree.trautmann@euregio-druck.de

	Circulation	77 295 (IWW 01/2014)
	Page format, mm	350 x 510
Workflow	Editorial	NEWSCYCLE Solutions DTI Content Publisher
	Ad-Booking	ProcSet Media Solutions / Lufthansa Systems Adjust / Vi&Va
	General Workflow	wobe-team wNewsNet
PrePress	File Checking	OneVision Asura
	Operator controlled image editing software	Adobe Photoshop
	Auto image enhancement software	Agfa IntelliTune
	Color Management	
	Ink Saver	wobe-team Ink-Adjust
Plates	Proof Software	wobe-team PROOF-Server
	Proof Printer	
	RIP	Agfa GRAFIX RIP
	Screen Technology	AgfaAmplitude Modulated Screening
	Screen Ruling, lpi	120
Print	CTP Recorder	Krause LS Performance 250
	Film Recorder	
	Printing Press	KBA Commander CT
	Press Geometry	4/2
	Press Control	KBA
Materials	Closed Loop System	
	Damping System	Baldwin Jimek AB Litho Spray Maxima
	Ink Sequence	CMYK
	Plates	Agfa N94 VCF
	Printing Blankets	Trelleborg Vulcan Metal News
	Fountain Agent	Schwegmann / Vegra Eco fount / Violet
	Inks	Siegwerk Generas
Paper	Stora Enso Newspress	
	Grams per square meter	45



IN COOPERATION WITH NAA

A large, detailed image of the United States Capitol dome, shown in a dark blue, monochromatic style. The dome is the central focus of the upper half of the poster.

WORLD NEWS MEDIA CONGRESS

WORLD EDITORS FORUM
WORLD ADVERTISING FORUM

DC 2015

WASHINGTON, D.C. · 1-3 JUNE 2015

A wide-angle photograph of Washington, D.C. at night. The scene is illuminated by city lights, with the Jefferson Memorial on the right and the U.S. Capitol building in the background. The lights are reflected in the water in the foreground.

WASHINGTON HILTON

1919 CONNECTICUT AVENUE NORTHWEST
WASHINGTON, DC 20009 USA

PLEASE REGISTER ONLINE

WAN-IFRA.ORG/DC2015



**WAN-IFRA International Newspaper
Color Quality Club 2014–2016**

Copyright 2014 WAN-IFRA
All rights reserved. Republication or duplication
in any form, print or digital, of any text, image or
graphic content of this publication is prohibited
without permission.

Contact:
Manfred Werfel
Deputy CEO
Executive Director Global Events
WAN-IFRA
Rotfeder-Ring 11
60327 Frankfurt am Main
Germany

Phone Office +49 69 24 00 63-0
Phone Direct +49 69 24 00 63-281
Fax +49 69 24 00 63-300
Mobile +49 172 93222 43
E-Mail Manfred.Werfel@WAN-IFRA.org

Printed in Germany by
Freiburger Druck GmbH & Co. KG